



NeutralPosture

SEATING

PRICE LIST

2022
July

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAIR USES MATRIX	2
N-TUNE SEATING SYSTEM	4
GUARDIAN	5
CONNEXION ARM	5
SELLING POLICY	6
Terms & Conditions	6
Ordering	6
Prices	6
Taxes	6
Lead Time	6
Customer's Own Material (COM)	6
Storage Fee	6
Compliance with Law	6
Shipping	7
Freight Damage	7
Returns	7
Warranty Claims	7
Delay/Force Majeure	7
QUICK SHIP PROGRAM	8
Overview	8
Fabrics	8
WARRANTY	9
Lifetime Single Shift	9
Continuous-shift Intensive Use	9
GENERAL INFORMATION	10
Patent Information	10
Certification	10
Design	10
Commitment to Non-obsolescence	10
Women's Business Enterprise (WBE)	10
Woman Owned Small Business (WOSB)	10
Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)	10
BIFMA	10
SCS Indoor Advantage	10
Custom Logos	10
Cleanroom to Class 100	11
ESD Seating	11
ESD Order Form	12
COM Form	13
GSA Contract Overview	14
GSA Contract Details	15

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING	16
Headrest Options	18
Back Options	18
Seat Options	18
Mechanism Options	19
Arm Options	19
1000 Series	20
5000 Series	22
6000 Series	24
8000 Series	26
8000 Series – Tall & Skinny	28
Big & Tall	30
XSM – Extra Small	32

TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING	34
Arm Options	36
Chair Mechanism Options	38
Stool Mechanism Options	39
Headrest Options	40
Connexion Arm	41
Balance	42
Cozi	44
Cozi Stool	46
Cozi 24/7	48
Cozi Guest	50
E-Series	52
Embrace	54
Embrace Guest	56
Icon	58
Knomi	60
Knomi Mesh/Mesh	62
NV	64
Renati	66
Right Chair	68
Right Chair Stool	70
Right Chair Mesh	72
Right Chair Mesh Stool	74
Right Chair Guest	76
U4ia	78
U4ia Stool	80
U4ia Guest	82
Ulius	84
Ulius Stool	86
Ulius Guest	88

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING	90
Dice	92
Facet	94

INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING	96
AbChair	98
Adapta Stool	100
Geo	102
Graphite	104
Stratus Upholstered	106
Stratus Urethane	108

STOOL OPTIONS	110
NeXtep	110
N-position	110
Footrings	111
Footrests	111

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES	112
Keyboard Arms	114
Keyboard Trays	114
Easy Combos	115
Monitor Arms	116
Forearm Supports	117
Anti-fatigue Floor Mats	117
Tablet Holder	117
CPU Holders	117

SIT/STAND	118
StandUp	118
StandUp A1	119

DESKS/TABLES	120
Features	120
Construction	120
Surface Materials	120

OCCASIONAL	122
Round	122
Square	123

CONFERENCE	124
Oval	124
Rectangle	125

DESKS	126
C-legs	126
O-legs	126
T-legs	127

SIT/STAND DESKS	128
Electric Height Adjustable	128
Stand-biased	129

SIT/STAND PACKAGES	130
1000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	130
8000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	131

SCREENS	132
Privacy/Modesty Panels	132

UPHOLSTERY	134
Fabrics	134
ESD	134
Crypton	134
Leathers/Faux Leathers	135
Quick Ship	135

GRADED IN FABRICS	136
Arc Com	136
Carnegie	137
C.F. Stinson	138
DesignTex	140
Guilford of Maine	141
Luna	141
Luum	142
Maharam	142
Mayer	143
Momentum	144
Paul Brayton	146
Ultrafabrics®I	146
CTL Leather	147
Spradling Viny	147

Chair Uses Matrix

			Quick Ship	High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools
		1000 Series page 20	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
		5000 Series page 22	QS	✓	✓				✓
		6000 Series page 24	QS	✓	✓	✓			
		8000 Series page 26	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
		Balance™ page 42			✓	✓	✓		
		Big & Tall page 30	QS	✓	✓	✓			
		Cozi® page 44	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
		Cozi® 24/7 page 48	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
		Dice™ page 92						✓	
		E-Series™ page 52	QS		✓	✓	✓		✓

✓ Standard

Chair Uses Matrix

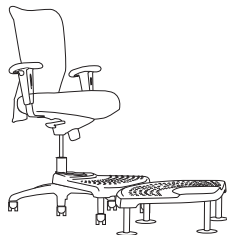
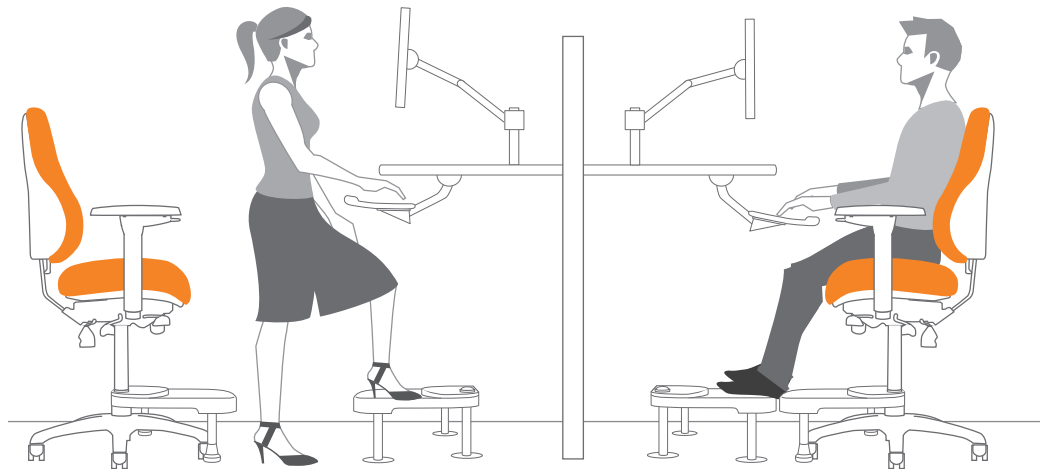
High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools	Quick Ship			
		✓	✓	✓			Embrace™ page 54		
				✓		QS	Facet page 94		
	✓	✓	✓		✓	QS	Icon™ page 58		
	✓	✓	✓			QS	Knomi® page 60		 
		✓	✓				NV™ page 64		
	✓	✓	✓		✓	QS	Renati™ page 66		
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	Right Chair® page 68		
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	U4ia® page 78		 
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	Ulius® page 84		 
✓	✓	✓			✓	QS	XSM™ page 32		

✓ Standard

START OF A REVOLUTION

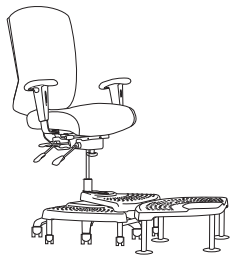
N·tune®, developed by Certified Professional Ergonomists, is all about raising desk heights from 29" to 40" and then raising the chair to stool height, allowing users to easily transition between sitting and standing throughout the workday. Not only does this help alleviate the pains of a sedentary workday, the overall health benefits it provides are immense as well.

By standing for just 2 hours more than normal throughout an average workday, you can burn an extra 280 calories, translating into improvements in BMI, cholesterol, blood pressure levels and many other positive health outcomes.



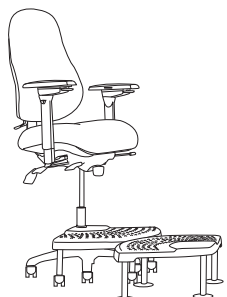
GOOD

- U4ia® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Single platform, depth adjustable 10" NeXtep®
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs



BETTER

- Cozi® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Dual platform, depth adjustable 8"/10" NeXtep® combo
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs



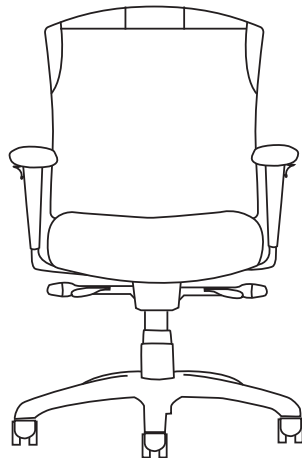
BEST

- 8000 Series with up to 15 adjustable features
- Wide single platform 10" NeXtep® provides more surface area
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs

GUARDIAN®

The Guardian® is a NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest custom fitted over the chair's back. A NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the Cozi chair

and is easily removable. With the vest on the chair, it can also be used as a shield by kneeling behind the back of the chair. In a situation where response time can save your life, there is no quicker solution to protection than having the Guardian® at your desk.



NIJ Level II compliant



Best of NeoCon Gold award winner



Protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums



Inconspicuous
Looks like a regular chair



Use as shield or vest



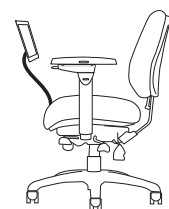
AVAILABLE MODELS

Cozi	page 44
Cozi Stool	page 46
Cozi 24/7	page 48

CONNEXION® ARM

FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
- Holds your tablet so you don't have to
- Eliminates awkward postures and helps reduce upper body fatigue
- Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For all non-rated or new accounts, payment terms are Cash in Advance (C.I.A.) until credit has been approved or rated. Please send full credit information and references and allow time for Credit Department approval.

For all established accounts, payment is due within thirty (30) days from the invoice date. Neutral Posture (NP) reserves the right to change or cancel the terms of sale based on volume, credit rating and/or credit information. Prepayment, whole or in part, may be requested at any time at the discretion of the corporate office.

Past due accounts are subject to a 1.5% late charge or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty (30) days the outstanding balance remains open after the due date.

Withholding of payments based on carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Neutral Posture does not accept credit cards.

ORDERING

All orders must be in writing; faxed, emailed or mailed. The product model number(s) contained in the order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on NP until customer has received NP's order confirmation or acknowledgment. Orders must have a contact name and phone number. Orders may not be cancelled without written consent of Neutral Posture.

To expedite complete/correct entry of your order, be certain all model numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order number(s), bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific shipping dates required.

Orders should be sent to:
Neutral Posture
3904 N Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
E-mail: orderentry@neutralposture.com

When an order is received, it is assigned a scheduled ship date. That date is shown on the order acknowledgment.

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NP. Changes may affect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to customer. In the event of cancellation, customer will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges as established by NP. Orders for special product, orders including customer's own material (COM) and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be cancelled.

An Expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead time.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those in effect on the date of receipt of purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. Prices in effect at time of shipment prevails in the event of a discrepancy.

TAXES

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the products shall be paid by customer. If customer claims an exemption from any tax, customer shall submit to NP the appropriate exemption certificates.

LEAD TIME

Quick Ship lead time is five (5) business days for products noted with Quick Ship in the price list for quantities of 25 chairs or less. 5 day Quick Ship must be requested on purchase order and is not guaranteed until acknowledged by NP's corporate office. Lead times can vary due to fluctuation in production capacity. It is always best to confirm lead time with Customer Service. Standard lead time is 3 - 4 weeks for orders that are not Quick Ship and/or Quick Ship quantities of 26 - 300 units. For larger orders contact Customer Service for lead time.

An expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead times. Less than standard lead time is clarified as less than 5 business days for Quick Ship models/quantities or less than 3 - 4 weeks on non-Quick Ship models. Customer to contact Customer Service prior to submitting the order to confirm expediting is available for their specific order.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

A customer who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to NP's line of products, must submit samples of the requested material to NP prior to entry of a customer order. NP will determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and products. The customer shall identify the COM to meet any applicable requirements of Underwriters Laboratories, CAL 117-2013, and/or Canadian Standards Association. If the COM is acceptable, NP will then establish a price for using the COM. For the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact Customer Service. NP shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Customer shall indemnify and hold NP harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the product.

STORAGE FEE

Any changes made by the customer to postpone the delivery date on orders which have already gone into production, will be charged a storage fee. This fee will be applied to both partially and fully built orders. NP will advise of fee prior to applying charge.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Customer is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the products.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SHIPPING

Most NP products include shipping. All standard discount orders are F.O.B destination delivered by way of parcel or freight carrier dock to dock within the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia. NP will designate the shipping mode and carrier based on geographical location and best service as defined by our Logistics Department.

For orders shipping outside the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia, customer pays shipping from port of embarkation to destination and order will be shipped "best way". Customer will incur additional charges if they choose to specify a freight carrier.

Any order requiring special delivery service, other than normal dock to dock delivery, will incur additional charges. These services include, but are not limited to residential delivery, limited access delivery, lift gate service, inside delivery, call before delivery, re-routed deliveries, specific delivery date/time requests or congestion fees. These charges will be quoted upon customer request.

Conditions beyond the control of NP, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. NP shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Delivery date and time are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between customer and NP prior to shipment.

Accessorial Charges

Delivery Appointment Required
Inside Delivery/Pick Up
Items Over 96 Inches
Lift Gate Required
Limited Access Delivery
Notification/CBD
Residential Delivery
Ship Fully Assembled
Pre-delivery Notification
Re-delivery/Return Trip

Contact Customer Service at
customerservice@neutralposture.com
or 979.778.0502 for pricing.

DELAY/FORCE MAJEURE

NP shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the customer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, NP may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available product or cancel any purchase order.

FREIGHT DAMAGE

Upon receipt of shipment consignee is responsible for checking delivery for shortages or signs of damage. If a problem is discovered, bring it to the driver's attention immediately. If any of the goods called for on the Bill of Lading are shorted or damaged, consignees should not accept them until the carrier makes a notation on the freight bill of the shorted or damaged goods. The more precise the notation, the easier the claim can be resolved. NP's responsibility ceases when the consignee signs the freight delivery receipt as received in good condition. Shipping claims must be made within thirty (30) days of shipment delivery.

RETURNS

The return of product without written authorization by NP shall not be accepted. All merchandise returns must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. Contact the Warranty Department, warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com, to receive a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number for any return. RMAs are valid for thirty (30) days and any returned merchandise without a RMA number will be refused.

No deductions from any NP invoices can be made for return merchandise until it is approved by the corporate office. No deductions will be honored until returned goods are processed through our Quality Control Audit.

All returns for canceled orders must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. No returns will be authorized unless our inventory allows it, the parts are in good reusable condition and it was sold within the last thirty (30) days. Authorized seating returns will be charged a thirty percent (30%) (twenty percent (20%) for GSA) restocking fee, by agreement, to cover handling, inspection, stocking and repackaging. Authorized systems returns are subject to a forty-five percent (45%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by NP (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned products must be unused, in original condition and in the original NP packing cartons. No refund or credit will be given for damaged products.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

NP reserves the right to specify that items or parts claimed to be defective, be returned to the factory for our inspection. If the claim is justified, repair or replacement of defective parts under warranty will be made through NP at no cost to the customer. NP will, at its discretion, reimburse the furniture dealer for labor (actual costs only) on warranty parts. The furniture dealer must submit a quote to be approved prior to service. If approved, the furniture dealer must then submit an invoice to NP for reimbursement after the service is completed. Freight for products and parts covered under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous states and the District of Columbia, with the method of shipping at NP's discretion. All claims must include the product serial number. NP will have no warranty obligation if the product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident or if the user fails to perform the proper maintenance for the product.

warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com

QUICK SHIP OVERVIEW

Neutral Posture's Quick Ship program allows customers to receive selected items sooner, for no extra charge. Items available on the Quick Ship program will be manufactured and shipped within 5 business days of an accurately specified order. Orders must be designated as Quick Ship on the PO in order to be processed as Quick Ship.

AVAILABLE CHAIRS

MAX QTY

1000 Series	25
5000 Series	25
6000 Series	25
8000 Series	25
Big & Tall	25
Cozi	25
Cozi 24/7	25
E-Series	25
Icon	25
Knomi	25
Renati	25
Right Chair	25
U4ia	25
Ulius	25
XSM	25

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

Grade 1

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 2

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707

Grade 3

Cloud 9	Red Dawn
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky
Cloud 9	New Haze
Cloud 9	Fog
Cloud 9	Thunder
Revive	Ebony
Revive	Goose
Revive	Ink
Revive	Metal

WARRANTY

EFFECTIVE APRIL 2017

Neutral Posture warrants to the original customer from the date of purchase that the products NP manufactures and sells to the customer are free of defects in workmanship and materials under normal use during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Normal use is defined as wear which occurs in an office environment during the course of a normal single-shift usage workday (8 hours per day/5 days per week). NP products used in an environment exceeding 8 hours per day/5 days per week, are warranted to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of two (2) years.

NP's warranty obligation is limited to the replacement or repair, at NP's discretion, of defective products which have been reported by the original customer to be defective in workmanship or material and which are found to be so by NP upon inspection. Defective products shall be returned at the discretion of the corporate office and all returns must be authorized in advance. NP will assume no responsibility for any labor charges.

Freight for products and parts under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia with the method of shipping at NP's discretion.

The user shall be responsible for all maintenance service, which includes but not limited to: lubricating and cleaning of the product, assembly, adjustment, checking all screws every six (6) months and performing operation checks.

PRODUCT AND PERIOD OF WARRANTY

12 Years

All products and components except as noted below

10 Years

Chair controls, pneumatic cylinders, casters, glides, arms and plastic components

5 Years

Arm pads, StandUp®, StandUp®A1, inflatable lumbar, anti-fatigue mats, footrings, footrests, NeXtep®, CPU holders, monitor arms, keyboard trays, keyboard mechanisms, Connexion Arm®, foam, mesh material, Guardian®

3 Years

Upholstery excluding leather, Ultraleather™, NovaSuede®, UltraSuede®, Finesse®, Graded In, COM or COL

2 Years

StandUp®X1, tablet holder, forearm supports

Replacement Parts

Warranted for two (2) years or the balance of the original warranty, whichever is longer

Engineer-to-Order Product

NP warrants all engineer-to-order products to be free from defects in workmanship given normal use and care for three (3) years of single-shift service

Purchased Parts

Warranted for thirty (30) days out of box

EXCLUSIONS

- The product was not purchased new from NP
- The product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident
- Damage caused by a carrier
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than NP (including user modification, improper use or installation of products)
- Colorfastness, matching of color, fabric puddling, or wearing qualities of any material
- Neutral Posture is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order
- Leather, Ultraleather™, NovaSuede®, UltraSuede®, Finesse®, COM, COL or any other third party materials applied to product as specified by the customer including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, performance, etc.
- Non-compliance with installation and maintenance instructions
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by NP and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals
- Dye transfers caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dye such as those used on denim jeans)
- Substitution of any unauthorized non-NP components for use in the place of NP components
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Damage from sharp objects such as writing utensils, heeled shoes, scissors, jewelry or keys

The warranty printed above is the only warranty applicable to these products. All other warranties expressed or limited, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed.

24 / 7 CONTINUOUS-SHIFT

Covers all components of the chair for a period of five (5) years to the original customer from the date of purchase except for upholstery and inflatable lumbar. Only upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1M is warranted for the complete 5-year period.

Models Available

Big & Tall Series	Included in Price
Cozi 24/7	Included in Price
NP Series	\$290 List Up Charge Per Chair
All other chairs	Contact Customer Service, customerservice@neutralposture.com



Always confirm pricing/availability with Customer Service.

GENERAL INFORMATION

PATENT INFORMATION

Neutral Posture® Chair	U.S. Patent #4,552,404
AbStool®	U.S. Patent #6,877,812
	U.S. Patent #7,104,606
360° Adjustable Arms	U.S. Patent #6,296,312
Adjustment Guide	U.S. Patent #D458,777
Balance™	U.S. Patent #D541,061
Connexion® Arm	U.S. Patent #8,955,905
ElementAI®	U.S. Patent #D588,145
Fring® Footrest	U.S. Patent #6,142,571
	U.S. Patent #6,607,246
Inflatable Lumbar	U.S. Patent #6,220,663
	U.S. Patent #6,290,295
Keyboard Tray	U.S. Patent #D463,441
NeXtep®	U.S. Patent #7,036,886
N•Position™	U.S. Patent #D557,513
StandUp®	U.S. Patent #7,048,236
Cover for a	
Seating Device	U.S. Patent #D647,353
Other Patents Pending	

CERTIFICATION

Independent tests show that all NP chairs meet or exceed current ANSI/HFES 100-2007, ANSI/BIFMA and California 117 certification standards. Certain NP products meet California Technical Bulletin 133 and task intensive certification standards. All cylinders are rated Class 4 or better by UNI standards.

DESIGN

NP reserves the right to make changes and improvements in design and materials and to discontinue parts and components at their discretion.

NEUTRAL POSTURE'S COMMITMENT TO NON-OBSOLESCENCE.

To address the way people work today and the ever changing work environment, Neutral Posture introduces new and improved products. These introductions are designed to retrofit existing customer inventory. Enhancements mean nothing if you can't adapt. If a product is enhanced, function changes or demand becomes low, NP will provide compatible products across generations of equal or similar appearance and operational characteristics in terms of form, fit and function. Because mills and suppliers discontinue fabrics, laminates and paints with little or no notice, NP is not able to guarantee finish availability. When possible, notification of discontinued finishes to dealers and end users will be made. Neutral Posture will provide a 90-day window from the date of discontinuation in which we will guarantee availability of the finish.

WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (WBE)

This certification is administered by the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC) and is used to qualify potential vendors as credible diversity suppliers. NP is certified as a WBE by WBENC.

WOMAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB)

The U.S. Small Business Administration's WOSB Federal Contract Program provides greater access to federal contracting opportunities for WOSBs. The program allows contracting officers to set aside specific contracts for certified WOSBs and helps federal agencies achieve the existing statutory goal of five percent of federal contracting dollars being awarded to WOSBs. NP is certified as a WOSB by WBENC.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

The Texas Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) program encourages the use of HUBs in state procurement and provides information to minority and woman-owned businesses on the state's procurement process. NP is certified as a HUB.

BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

NP is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of office furniture in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, NP standard products within this price list meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011, BIFMA G1-2001 and ANSI/HFES 100-2007 standards. Combinations of options added on to the standard products may not meet ANSI/ BIFMA standards. Those combinations which do not meet ANSI/BIFMA standards are not available on GSA. Additionally, most seating is BIFMA level 2 certified. For more information, contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE CERTIFICATION

All NP seating products are certified by SCS Global Services for indoor air quality.

CUSTOM LOGOS

Your company, university, mascot, etc as a custom logo in embroidery can be placed on most fabrics or in Cloud 9™. Contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com for details and pricing.

GENERAL INFORMATION

CLEANROOM TO CLASS 100

Independent testing according to Federal STD 209E (correlates to ISO-14644C Class 5) confirms NP cleanroom seating meets or exceeds Class 100 requirements. NP cleanroom models are designed to prevent particulates in cleanroom environments. In addition to top-quality vinyl upholstery, a HEPA filtration system in the seat and backrest prevent particulate release.

Available Models

Available Models	Upcharge (List)
Big & Tall	\$132
Cozi	\$132
Cozi 24/7	\$132
NPSS500-D1	\$132
NPSS600-D1	\$132
AbChair (Urethane)	\$132
Adapta Stool	\$132
Stratus Upholstered	\$132
Stratus Urethane	\$77
Graphite	\$77
Geo	\$77

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) SEATING

NP ESD models are tested to meet the requirements of today's ESD environment with conductive components and fabrics (1% carbon fiber with surface resistivity no greater than 1.3×10^6 ohms/sq.cm when test in accordance with ANSI/ESD STM12.1-2013). ESD chairs are an integral part of an effective ESD system that includes a conductive floor or mat to complete conductive path.

Upholstery

- Conductive cloth or vinyl

Options

- 20" Footring
- Upholstered Back Outer
- 4" Height Adjustable Arms
- T Arms
- Drag Chain

Features

- Polished Aluminum Base

Available Chairs

Available Chairs	Upcharge (List)
5000 Series	\$320
6000 Series	\$320
8000 Series	\$320
AbChair	\$320
Adapta	\$320
Big & Tall	\$320
Cozi	\$320
Cozi Stool	\$320
Cozi 24/7	\$320
Icon	\$385
Stratus Upholstered	\$320
XSM – Extra Small	\$320

Upcharge added to graded price. Many other options and features available at an added charge. Please refer to page 12 for pricing.

ESD Order Form

Customer _____

Contact Name _____

Phone Number _____

Fax Number _____

Email Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Purchase Order Number _____

Quantity _____

Model # _____ List Price _____

ESD Option – Per Chair

Upcharge

Standard ESD Package (E)

\$320

- Convert to equivalent ESD cylinder
- Convert to aluminum base
- Convert to equivalent ESD casters or glides
- The standard ESD chair is without arms
- ESD wiring & braiding
- Ships fully assembled

Select Additional ESD Options

- | | |
|---|-------|
| ☐ Add conductivity to Upholstered Back Outer (U)
<i>Only available on Neutral Posture® Series</i> | \$22 |
| ☐ 4" Adjustable Arms with conductivity | \$264 |
| ☐ Add conductivity to 20" Chrome Footring (R2) | \$22 |
| ☐ Drag chain
<i>Includes chain and conductivity</i> | \$33 |

Total ESD up charge per chair \$ _____

Send completed form with order to:

Neutral Posture, Inc.
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
orderentry@neutralposture.com

Available Chairs

- 5000 Series
- 6000 Series
- 8000 Series
- AbChair
- Adapta
- Big & Tall (*Arms are fixed*)
- Cozi
- Cozi Stool
- Cozi 24/7
- Icon (*Upcharge is \$385*)
- Stratus Upholstered
- XSM – Extra Small

Customer's Own Material (COM) Form

Dealer Name _____

Contact Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number _____

Fax Number _____

Email Address _____

Customer Name _____

Fabric Source (Mill) _____

Fabric Pattern Name _____

Fabric Pattern Number _____

Fabric Color _____

Backer Type (if any) _____

Fabric Orientation

Attach a fabric sample with the correct orientation

TOP

BOTTOM

Send completed form and sample yardage to:

Neutral Posture, Inc.
Attention: Customer Service
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77803
(979) 778-0502 or
customerservice@neutralposture.com

We will make sure material is sent to the correct plant(s) for testing.

Preferred memo sample size is 12" x 12". Additional yardage may be required for testing.

Please make sure fabric has been approved for CAL117 flammability testing. Most industry fabrics have been tested and approved. NP may not use a fabric that has not been approved for CAL117.

NP will notify you of test results.

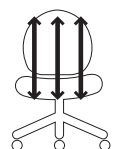
Contact Customer Service for pricing/grading. COM yardage may vary, depending on repeat pattern. COM not covered under warranty.

All COM subject to NP testing and approval.

COM form must accompany fabric.

If fabric is a stripe please select the correct orientation:

☐ Horizontal ☐ Vertical



Is there a desired top?

Yes _____ No _____

If so please specify.

GSA Contract Overview

GSA CONTRACT

We have had a contract with GSA for over 25 years and they continue to be our most favored customer.

NP is dedicated to helping government agencies meet their facilities and acquisition needs. NP is registered with the System For Award Management (SAM) formerly Central Contractor Registry (CCR) with ORCA certifications, has an assigned cage code of 0UTL8 and is eligible to receive federal contract awards. NP is also recognized as a Woman Owned Small Disadvantaged Business by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA).

WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) / ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED WOMEN- OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (EDWOSB)

The U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA) issued the Final Rule to amend its regulations governing small business contracting procedures. The SBA has increased the emphasis and awareness of contracting mandates regarding the new 5% spend mandate for WOSB/EDWOSB's similar to those in place for 8a, SDV and HUB Zone businesses.

The SBA has also implemented a Sole Source vehicle for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Businesses (EDWOSB). Neutral Posture, a small business manufacturer, received this certification in April of 2016.

Our Packaged Office contract includes many great manufacturing partners and we are willing to team with other manufacturers to support strong GSA Dealers and meet the needs of our customers.

For more information please visit
[NeutralPosture.com/WOSB](https://www.neutralposture.com/WOSB)

GSA OVERVIEW

GSA Contract# GS-27F-0014Y

Schedule MAS – Furniture

SIN 337121H	Household, Dormitory & Quarters Furniture
SIN 337127	Institutional Furniture
SIN 33721	Office Furniture
SIN 33721P	Packaged Office Furniture
SIN OLM	Order Level Materials

NAICS CODES

337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing
337214	Office Furniture (except wood) Manufacturing
423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers

NP products may be found on GSA Advantage.

AVAILABLE ON GSA

Products available on GSA as of July 2022. For the most current list of products available on GSA contact Customer Service or visit [NeutralPosture.com](https://www.neutralposture.com).

SEATING

1000 Series
5000 Series
6000 Series
8000 Series
Adapta
Big & Tall
Balance
Cozi
Cozi 24/7
Cozi Guest
Dice
E-Series
Embrace
Embrace Guest
Equity
Facet
Geo
Graphite
Icon
Knomi
NV
Renati
Right Chair
Right Chair Guest
U4ia
U4ia Guest
Ulius
Ulius Guest
XSM – Extra Small

DESKS/TABLES

Occasional
Conference

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

Anti-fatigue Mats
Boost Monitor Arm
CPU Holders
Forearm Supports
Freedom Arm
Sit/Stand Monitor Arm
StandUp
StandUp A1
Tablet Holder

NOT AVAILABLE ON GSA

Products not available on GSA as of July 2022.

SEATING

AbChair
Guardian
NBF074
NBF075
P Arm
TheraGel Memory Foam

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

Ascension Arm
SofTouch Keyboard Tray

DESKS/TABLES

Desks – C-legs
Desks – O-legs
Desks – T-legs
Sit/Stand Desks
Sit/Stand Packages

TERM DATE 6/26/2012 – 6/26/2027

1a. Special Item Numbers Awarded

SIN 337121H Household, Dormitory & Quarters Furniture
SIN 337127 Institutional Furniture
SIN 33721 Office Furniture
SIN 33721P Packaged Office Furniture
SIN OLM Order Level Materials

1b. Lowest Priced Item

SIN 337121H Contact Corporate Office
SIN 337127 Contact Corporate Office
SIN 33721 SPTRY Pencil Tray \$5.95
SIN 33721P Contact Corporate Office

1c. Installation Rate — SIN 33721

\$51.50 per hour (non-union inclusive IFF)
\$106.25 per hour (union inclusive of IFF)

2. Maximum Order

SIN 337121H \$1,000,000
SIN 337127 \$250,000
SIN 33721 \$250,000
SIN 33721P \$5,000,000
SIN OLM \$0

3. Minimum Order

All SINS \$50

4. Geographic Coverage

CONUS & OCONUS

5. Point of Production

3904 N. Texas Avenue, Bryan 77803, Brazos County, TX, USA

6. Discount from List Price

Seating/Workplace Accessories

SIN 33721 — Discount 58%

Systems

SIN 33721 — Discount 70%

7. Quantity Discounts

No discount tiers have been negotiated.

8. Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

9. Government Purchase Cards Accepted

Visa/Master Card

10. Foreign Item

None

10a. Time of Delivery

5 – 90 days after receipt of order

10b. Expedited Delivery

Expedited delivery available. Contact Customer Service.

10c. Overnight and 2-day Delivery

Available with an upcharge. Contact Customer Service.

12. F.O.B. Points

Destination/CONUS, within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Port of embarkation for delivery to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and U.S. Government installations overseas.

13. Ordering Address

Neutral Posture, Inc.
attn: Order Entry/ * or dealer
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502
800.446.3746
fax 979.778.0408
orderentry@neutralposture.com
* Authorized Dealers should be cited on order

14. Payment Address

Neutral Posture, Inc.
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, TX 77803

15. Warranty Provision

Neutral Posture's commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charges

Contact Customer Service for quote.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card

Government purchase cards will be accepted for purchases at prices shown in this authorized price list (no additional discount offered).

18. Terms and Conditions Of Rental, Maintenance, and Repair

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation and instruction are available from authorized dealers. Please contact your local NP Dealer for pricing.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Repair parts are offered at the agreed upon discount from the NP repair parts price list in effect at the time the repair parts are ordered.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

GSA has accepted all of our standard terms and conditions as noted on page 6–7.

21. List of Service and Distribution Points

Not applicable

22. List of Dealers

Please contact Customer Service, or visit NeutralPosture.com for the name of your nearest authorized Dealer.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not offered or applicable

24. Environmental Attributes

Not applicable

25. Other Information

Tax Identification Number (TIN): 74-2983577
DUNS: 61-0339723
Cage Code: OUTL8
NAICS: 337214

26. SAM

NP is registered in System For Award Management (SAM).

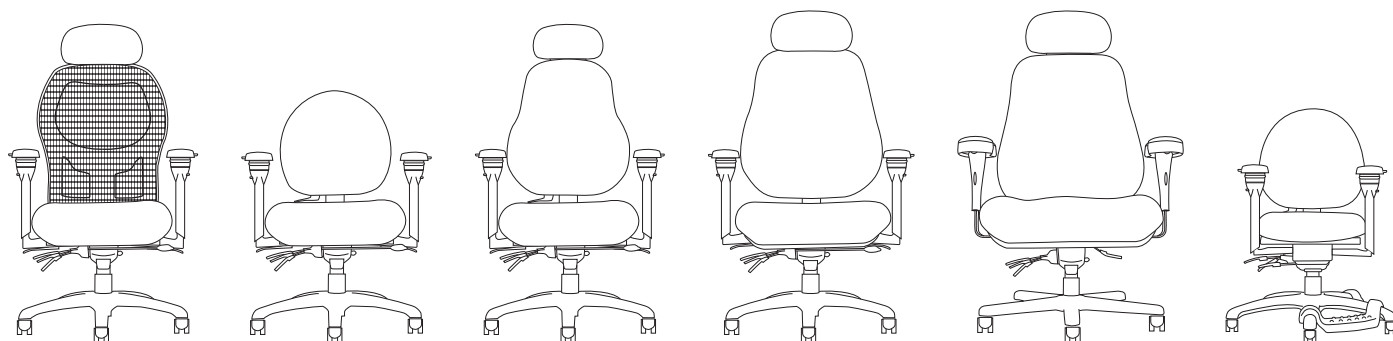
NOTE: It is mandatory that all Government purchase orders be made out to NP only. Local Dealers are not authorized to accept purchase orders, issue invoices or receive payment of Government funds for these items without serious violation of this Federal Supply Schedule Contract.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING

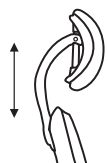
Neutral Posture's high performance chairs are truly at the top of the line in the industry when it comes to comfort. The chairs offer up to 15 adjustments ensuring that the chair will fit every inch of your body just right. Our high performance chairs are made to fit anyone and everyone, with our Neutral Posture Series chairs fitting anyone within the 5th percentile female to the 95th percentile male and the XSM and the Big and Tall fitting anyone outside that

range. These chairs are also well known for their weight dispersing abilities. Weight dispersion presents a much more comfortable seat by spreading out the weight of your body, lowering the pressure by 50%. The high performance seating is engineered as a tool to empower those who use it. The high performance seating can be used for long periods of time promoting productivity and are just as comfy at the end of the day as they were at the beginning.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING



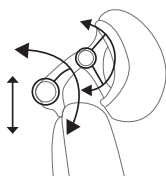
HEADREST OPTIONS



HE HEADREST Black Vinyl

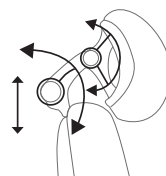
FOR MESH BACK

- Height



H4 DUAL PIVOT Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points



H5 DUAL PIVOT Black Faux Leather

- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points

BACK OPTIONS



1 BACK Mesh Back

- Not height adjustable
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- Easily converts to an upholstered back with optional sleeve



5 BACK Mid Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Small profile
- Good choice for tight areas



6 BACK High Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Tallest, widest backrest
- Good choice for larger users



8 BACK High Back, Moderate Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Excellent choice for all applications

SEAT OPTIONS



5 SEAT Medium Seat, Minimal Contour

- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Fits widest range of population



8 SEAT Large Seat, Minimal Contour

- Large dimension accommodates larger users
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"



6 SEAT Medium Seat, Moderate Contour

- Contoured seat design minimizes seated pressure
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Arm post notches reduce armrest width by 2"



9 SEAT Large Seat, Deep Contour

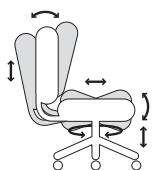
- Largest contoured seat
- Designed for larger users
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure



7 SEAT Medium Seat, Deep Contour

- Most contoured seat design
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure

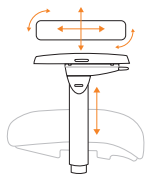
CHAIR MECHANISM



0 MULTI-FUNCTION

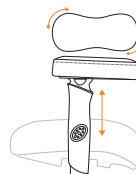
- Center pivot
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back height
(not available on 1000 Series)
- Seat angle
- Seat tension
- Independent back angle
- Forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

ARM OPTIONS



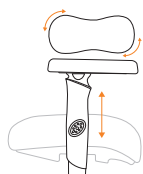
0 ARM 5-way 360°

- Height, width, depth & pivot adjustable
- 24 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- Arm pads slide in & out for additional width adjustment
- Arm pads slide back & forth allowing closest access to work



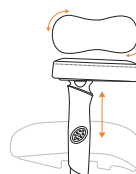
6 ARM Oversized Black Vinyl Arm Pads

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



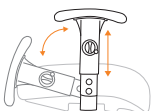
3 ARM 360° Swivel w/Oversized Urethane

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized arm pads provide large, soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



7 ARM Oversized Fabric/Leather Arm Pads

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



4 ARM Swing

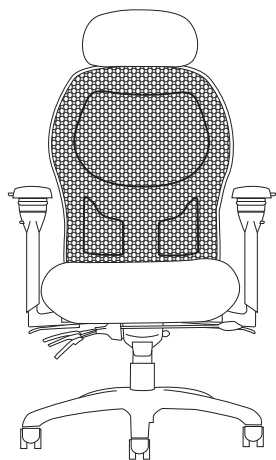
- Unique design swings arm down & out of the way
- Height, width & swing-down adjustable
- Excellent for multi-user applications where not all want armrests



P ARM 360° Swivel

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work

1000 Series



NPS1500-H5

FEATURES

- Up to 14 active adjustments
- Mesh back
- Independent lumbar
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available quick ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

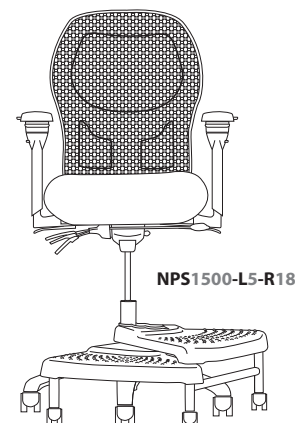
Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	1 Mesh Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
			6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i>	3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82	
			7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	4 Swing \$170	
			8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	5 No Arms (\$140)	
				6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247	
		7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291			
			P 360° Swivel \$0		
NPS		1	5	0	0



NPS1500	NPS1600	NPS1700	NPS1800
\$1,429	\$1,507	\$1,519	\$1,519
\$1,489	\$1,567	\$1,579	\$1,579
\$1,549	\$1,627	\$1,639	\$1,639
\$1,619	\$1,697	\$1,709	\$1,709
\$1,689	\$1,767	\$1,779	\$1,779
\$1,769	\$1,847	\$1,859	\$1,859
\$1,849	\$1,927	\$1,939	\$1,939
\$1,939	\$2,017	\$2,029	\$2,029
\$2,029	\$2,107	\$2,119	\$2,119

40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26
56 lbs	56 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs
21	23	23	23
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°
19	19	19	19
21	21	21	21
95° – 114°	100° – 126°	103° – 123°	102° – 109°
3	3	3	3
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25
26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24
66 lbs	66 lbs	71 lbs	71 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

NPS1500-L5-R18

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS1500 - __ - __

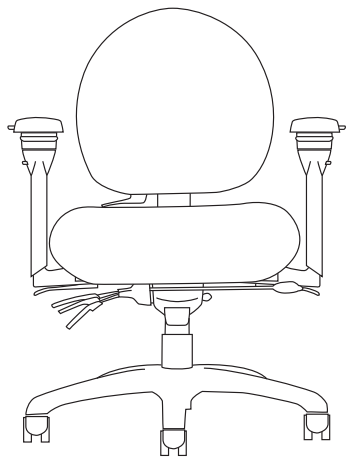
General			Continuous Shift Warranty		
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$81	IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248			
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus				
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	Casters/Glides		
	Only available on (B0) base				
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C1	Hard Floor	\$28
			C2	Glides	\$28
			C3	Occupied Braking	\$213
			C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69
			C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104
			C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116
Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			Bases		
S1	Grade 1	\$116	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162
S2	Grade 2	\$168		Recommended with (L1)	
S3	Grade 3	\$210	B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162
S4	Grade 4	\$252		Recommended with (L1)	
S5	Grade 5	\$294	B12	28" Black	\$127
S6	Grade 6	\$347			
S7	Grade 7	\$399			
S8	Grade 8	\$452			
S9	Grade 9	\$504			

Chair Cylinders		
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
Headrests		
HE	Height Adjustable <i>Black vinyl</i>	\$69
H5	Dual Pivot <i>Black faux leather</i>	\$323
Connexion® Arm		
Z1	Connexion Arm <i>Only available on (5) & (6) seat</i>	\$404
Connexion® Arm Attachments		
A1	Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	\$171

Stool Options

Stool Cylinders		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
Footrings – for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92
NeXtep® – for stool cylinders only		
R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Also available w/glides.		
For additional stool options see page 110.		

5000 Series



NPS5500

FEATURES

- Up to 12 active adjustments
- Mid back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech				
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	5	Mid Back	5	Medium Seat, Minimal Contour	0	5-way 360°	\$0	
		6	Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	3	360° w/Oversized Urethane	\$86			
		7	Medium Seat, Deep Contour	4	Swing	\$179			
		8	Large Seat, Minimal Contour	5	No Arms	(\$140)			
		9	Large Seat, Deep Contour	6	360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl	\$259			
				7	360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather	\$306			
				P	360° Swivel	\$0			
NPS		5	5	0	0	0			



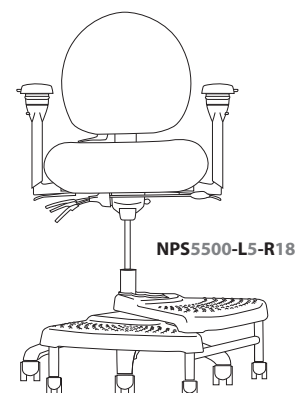
NPS5500	NPS5600	NPS5700	NPS5800	NPS5900
\$1,483	\$1,561	\$1,573	\$1,573	\$1,615
\$1,543	\$1,621	\$1,633	\$1,633	\$1,675
\$1,603	\$1,681	\$1,693	\$1,693	\$1,735
\$1,673	\$1,751	\$1,763	\$1,763	\$1,805
\$1,743	\$1,821	\$1,833	\$1,833	\$1,875
\$1,823	\$1,901	\$1,913	\$1,913	\$1,955
\$1,903	\$1,981	\$1,993	\$1,993	\$2,035
\$1,993	\$2,071	\$2,083	\$2,083	\$2,125
\$2,083	\$2,161	\$2,173	\$2,173	\$2,215

36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26
52.5 lbs	52.5 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.5	17.5 – 22.5
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
17 – 21	17 – 21	16 – 20	17 – 21	16 – 20
102° – 122°	107° – 122°	107° – 124°	108° – 128°	102° – 118°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24
62.5 lbs	62.5 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

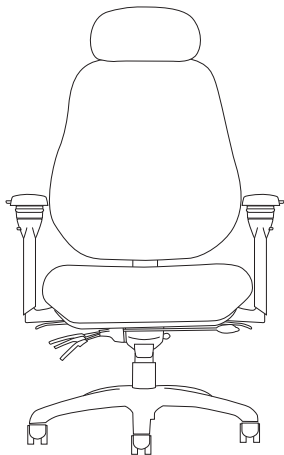
**Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS5500 - __ - __**

General			Casters/Glides		Chair Cylinders		Stool Cylinders				
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus		C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69						
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Connexion® Arm			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
E	ESD*	\$335	C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	Bases			Only available on (5) & (6) seat			R2	20" Chrome	\$92
	Only available on (B0) base		B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162						
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144		Recommended with (L1)		Connexion® Arm Attachments			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
Continuous Shift Warranty			B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	A1	Tablet Holder	\$171	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335		Recommended with (L1)		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm			R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
			B12	28" Black	\$127				R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
									RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340

Also available w/glides.

For additional stool options
see page 110.

6000 Series



NPS6800-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

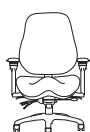
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	6 High Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0	0 Multi-function \$0 
			6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i>	3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86	
			7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	4 Swing \$179	
			8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	5 No Arms (\$140)	
			9 Large Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259	
			7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306		
			P 360° Swivel \$0		
NPS	6	8	0	0	





NPS6500	NPS6600	NPS6700	NPS6800	NPS6900
\$1,700	\$1,777	\$1,790	\$1,790	\$1,831
\$1,760	\$1,837	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,891
\$1,820	\$1,897	\$1,910	\$1,910	\$1,951
\$1,890	\$1,967	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,021
\$1,960	\$2,037	\$2,050	\$2,050	\$2,091
\$2,040	\$2,117	\$2,130	\$2,130	\$2,171
\$2,120	\$2,197	\$2,210	\$2,210	\$2,251
\$2,210	\$2,287	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,341
\$2,300	\$2,377	\$2,390	\$2,390	\$2,431

42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26
63 lbs	63 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5
15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19.5 – 22
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
21.5 – 25.5	21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26
97° – 112°	98° – 113°	97° – 113°	99° – 114°	99° – 115°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	37 x 30 x 52
73 lbs	73 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

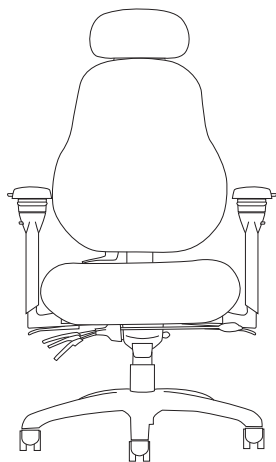
Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS6800 - __ - __

General			Finishes		Casters/Glides			Cylinders			
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	PT	Pillow Top	\$993	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139		Only available on (8) seat;		C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248		Only in Canter, Ultraleather™ or leather		C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus					C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69			
E	ESD*	\$335	SL	Stitched Leather	\$404	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Headrest		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58		Not available on (7) & (9) seat;		C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Only available on (B0) base			Only in Ultraleather™ or leather						Matching upholstery	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144				Bases					
Continuous Shift Warranty						B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm		
							Recommended with (L1)		Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335				B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162		Only available on (5) & (6) seat	
							Recommended with (L1)				
						B12	28" Black	\$127	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
									A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
										Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	

8000 Series



NPS8500-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	8 High Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0	0 Multi-function \$0 
			6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i>	3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86	
			7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	4 Swing \$179	
			8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	5 No Arms (\$140)	
			9 Large Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259	
				7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306	
	P 360° Swivel \$0				
NPS		8	5	0	0

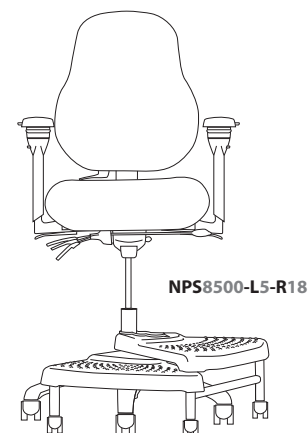


Extra Tall				
				
NPS8500	NPS8600	NPS8700	NPS8800	NPS8900
\$1,562	\$1,635	\$1,647	\$1,647	\$1,687
\$1,622	\$1,695	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,747
\$1,682	\$1,755	\$1,767	\$1,767	\$1,807
\$1,752	\$1,825	\$1,837	\$1,837	\$1,877
\$1,822	\$1,895	\$1,907	\$1,907	\$1,947
\$1,902	\$1,975	\$1,987	\$1,987	\$2,027
\$1,982	\$2,055	\$2,067	\$2,067	\$2,107
\$2,072	\$2,145	\$2,157	\$2,157	\$2,197
\$2,162	\$2,235	\$2,247	\$2,247	\$2,287

40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26
59.5 lbs	61 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26
100° – 119°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 121°	100° – 116°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	37 x 30 x 52
69.5 lbs	71 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280



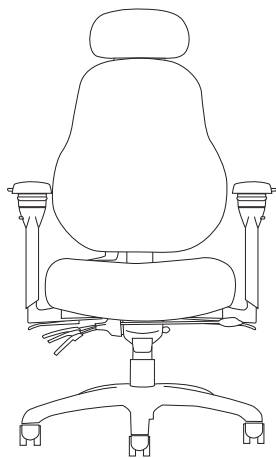
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8500 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Cylinders			Stool Cylinders		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus		C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69						
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Headrest			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
E	ESD*	\$335	C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58				Matching upholstery			R2	20" Chrome	\$92
	Only available on (B0) base		Bases						NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm			R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
				Recommended with (L1)		Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
Continuous Shift Warranty			B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Only available on (5) & (6) seat			R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335		Recommended with (L1)					RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
			B12	28" Black	\$127	Connexion® Arm Attachments			RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Finishes						A1	Tablet Holder	\$171			
SL	Stitched Leather	\$404				Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm			Also available w/glides.		
	Not available on (7) or (9) seat;								For additional stool options see page 110.		
	Only in Ultra leather™ or leather										

8000 Series

Tall & Skinny



NPS8200-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & extra deep seat
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS Neutral Posture Series	8 High Back	2 Extra Deep Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86 4 Swing \$179 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function 
NPS	8	2	0	0



NPS8200

\$1,903	Grade 1
\$1,963	Grade 2
\$2,023	Grade 3
\$2,093	Grade 4
\$2,163	Grade 5
\$2,243	Grade 6
\$2,323	Grade 7
\$2,413	Grade 8
\$2,503	Grade 9

43 x 28 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs	Chair Weight
20	Seat Width
18.75 – 23.75	Seat Height
20.5 – 23	Seat Depth
F7° – R8°	Seat Angle
19.5	Back Width
21.5 – 25.5	Back Height
100° – 119°	Back Angle
4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	Arm Height
15.75 – 22.25	Arm Width
28	Base Diameter
2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

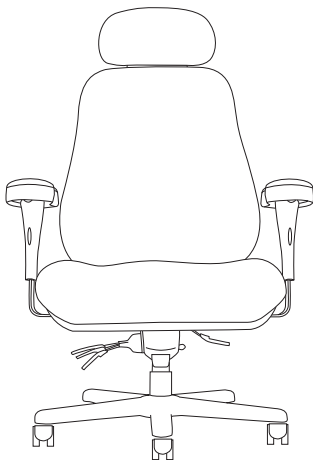
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8200 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Cylinders			Headrest		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63		Matching upholstery	
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)				L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144									

Big & Tall



BTC10100-H4
Big & Tall



BTC16800
Big & Tall Jr.

FEATURES

- Up to 11 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Available in both regular & junior sizes
- Supports users up to 500 lbs and/or 7 ft tall
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest
- Optional leather pillow top

STANDARD FEATURES

- Oversized Padded Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS	
0	Oversized Padded
1	Urethane Arm Pads

QUICK SHIP FABRICS	
For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.	

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech	
BTC	Big & Tall	10	Extra Large Back	1	Extra Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0	Oversized Padded	\$0	0 Multi-function 
		16	High Back	8	Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	1	Urethane Arm Pads	(\$50)	
				9	Large Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>				
BTC		10		1		0		0	



Regular		Junior (Extra Tall)	
			
BTC10100	BTC16800	BTC16900	
\$2,582	\$2,582	\$2,624	
\$2,642	\$2,642	\$2,684	
\$2,702	\$2,702	\$2,744	
\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,814	
\$2,842	\$2,842	\$2,884	
\$2,922	\$2,922	\$2,964	
\$3,002	\$3,002	\$3,044	
\$3,092	\$3,092	\$3,134	
\$3,182	\$3,182	\$3,224	
42 x 35 x 28	41 x 31 x 28	41 x 31 x 28	
85 lbs	76 lbs	76 lbs	
27	23	25	
20 – 25	19 – 24	19 – 24	
20 – 22	19 – 21	20 – 22	
F1° – R7.5°	F4° – R12°	F1° – R9°	
24	22.5	22.5	
22 – 26	22 – 26	24 – 28	
96° – 118°	95° – 112°	97° – 115°	
4	4	4	
7 – 10	7 – 10	7 – 10	
24	21	24	
28	28	28	
2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	
37 x 30 x 52	37 x 30 x 52	37 x 30 x 52	
105 lbs	96 lbs	96 lbs	
FA	FA	FA	

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)

Chair Weight

Seat Width

Seat Height

Seat Depth

Seat Angle

Back Width

Back Height

Back Angle

Lumbar Range

Arm Height

Arm Width

Base Diameter

COM Yardage

Shipping Box (L x W x H)

Shipping Weight

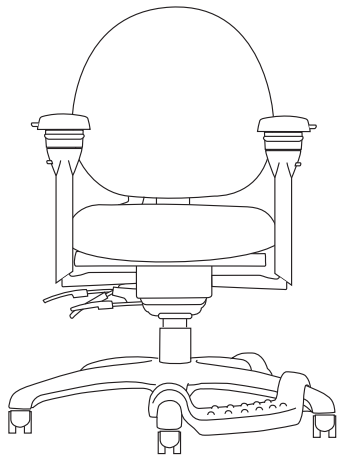
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BTC10100 - __ - __

General			Finishes			Bases			Headrest		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	PT	Pillow Top	\$1,155	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139		Only available on (1) & (8)						Matching upholstery	
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248		seat; only in Canter,		Cylinders					
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus			Ultraleather™ or leather		L1	3" Cylinder	\$0			
E	ESD*	\$335	Casters/Glides								
	Arms are fixed when ESD added		C1	Hard Floor	\$28						
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	C2	Glides	\$28						
	Only available on (0) arm										
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144									

XSM™
Extra Small



XSM5300-F

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- Petite seat
- Mesh back, mid back or high back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar on 5 & 8 back
- Optional headrest available on 1 & 8 back

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0** 5-way 360°
- 5** No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
XSM Extra Small Series	1 Mesh Back 5 Mid Back 8 High Back	3 Petite Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function 
XSM	5	3	0	0



XSM1300	XSM5300	XSM8300
\$1,507	\$1,561	\$1,717
\$1,567	\$1,621	\$1,777
\$1,627	\$1,681	\$1,837
\$1,697	\$1,751	\$1,907
\$1,767	\$1,821	\$1,977
\$1,847	\$1,901	\$2,057
\$1,927	\$1,981	\$2,137
\$2,017	\$2,071	\$2,227
\$2,107	\$2,161	\$2,317

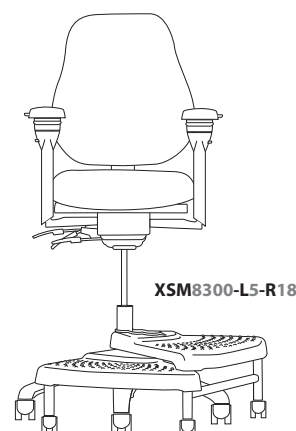
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

39.75 x 26 x 26	35.5 x 26 x 26	40.25 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
52.5 lbs	52 lbs	54.5 lbs	Chair Weight
17	17	17	Seat Width
15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75	Seat Height
15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18	Seat Depth
F4° – R11°	F4° – R11°	F6° – R12°	Seat Angle
19	17.5	19.5	Back Width
23	18 – 22	23 – 27	Back Height
95° – 115°	105° – 121°	95° – 111°	Back Angle
3	4	4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	Arm Height
13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25	Arm Width
26	26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
62.5 lbs	62 lbs	64.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
 Specs may differ for stools.

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

Only available on (5) or (8) back



XSM8300-L5-R18

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number XSM5300 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	S1	Grade 1	\$116
	<i>Not available on (1) back</i>		S2	Grade 2	\$168
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	S3	Grade 3	\$210
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248	S4	Grade 4	\$252
	<i>Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus</i>		S5	Grade 5	\$294
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	S6	Grade 6	\$347
E	ESD*	\$335	S7	Grade 7	\$399
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	S8	Grade 8	\$452
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>		S9	Grade 9	\$504
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	Only available on (1) back		
Headrests			Chair Cylinders		
HE	Height Adjustable	\$69	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
	<i>Black vinyl – (1) back only</i>		L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
H4	Dual Pivot	\$308	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
	<i>Matching upholstery – (8) back only</i>				
H5	Dual Pivot	\$323			
	<i>Black faux leather – (1) back only</i>				

Casters/Glides		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28
C2	Glides	\$28
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69
C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104
C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116

Bases		
B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162
	<i>Recommended with (L1)</i>	
B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162
	<i>Recommended with (L1)</i>	
B12	28" Black	\$127

Stool Options

Stool Cylinders		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
L7	7" Cylinder	\$63

Footrings – for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92

NeXtep® – for stool cylinders only		
R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340

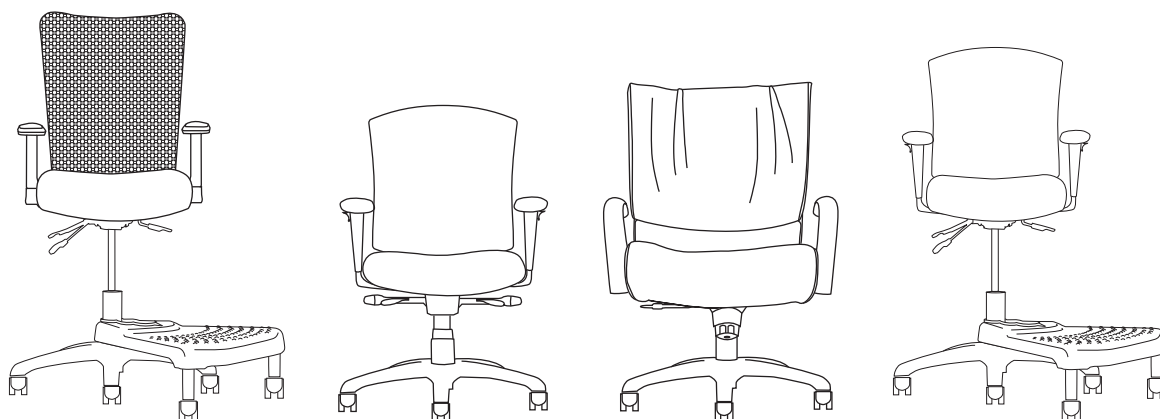
Also available w/glides.

For additional stool options see page 110.

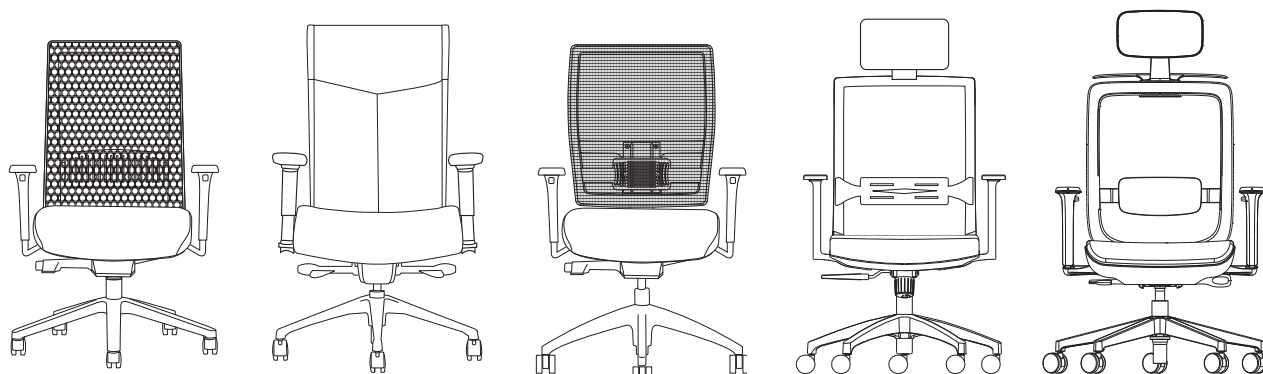
TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING

Neutral Posture's task/conference seating offers a wide range of styles, features and options to address any application needs. The task/conference seating was designed with elegance and engineered with functionality and health promoting benefits in mind. The task/conference seating is also a very broad category, providing anything from highly ergonomic chairs for personal use to stools and guest chairs for shorter periods of seated time and unique tasks. The multitude of specialty armrests and fabric types available will ensure that you have the chair needed to complete the task at hand and

look good while doing it. In our task/conference seating we have many different families of chairs, allowing you to fill your space with multi-functional chairs having a common theme and look. We offer many of our task/conference chairs in mesh making the chair more breathable for comfort, as well as providing a customizable sleeve that you can slide over the mesh back for an upholstered look and feel. Whether you are in the market to find an ergonomic chair to boost comfort and productivity or a family of chairs to spice up the office, our task/conference seating has the exact chair to fit your wants and needs.

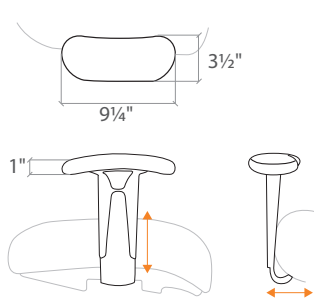


TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING



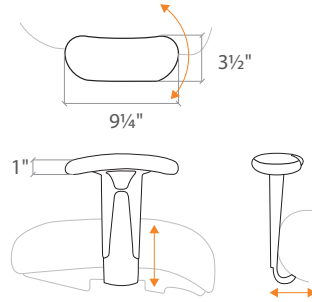
Arm Options

Standard Arms



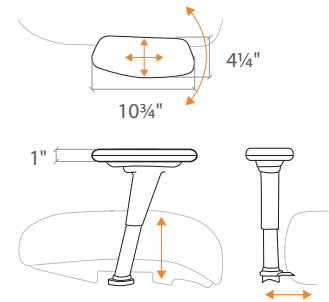
0 4" ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	7 lbs



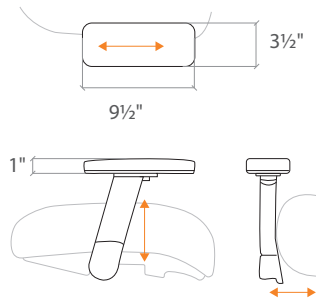
1 4" ADJ. W/PIVOT

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	25° range
Weight	7 lbs



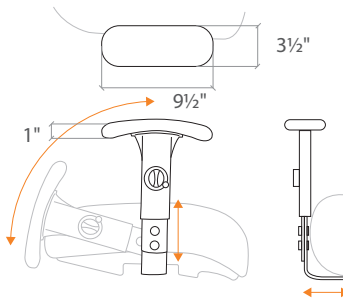
2 LATERAL SLIDING

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	30° range
Weight	7 lbs



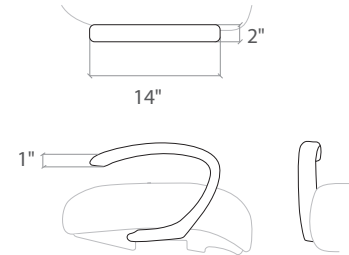
3 3" ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height	7.5 – 11.0
Arm Width	18.0 – 24.0
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	6 lbs



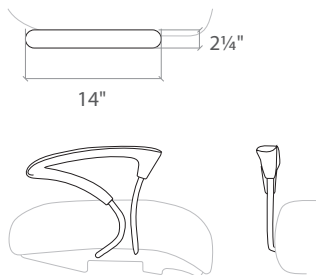
4 SWING

Arm Height	7.0 – 10.0
Arm Width	17.75 – 22.0
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	7 lbs



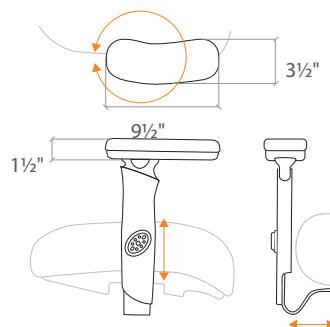
6 C LOOP

Arm Height	7.5
Arm Width	22.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	5 lbs



7 CHROME LOOP

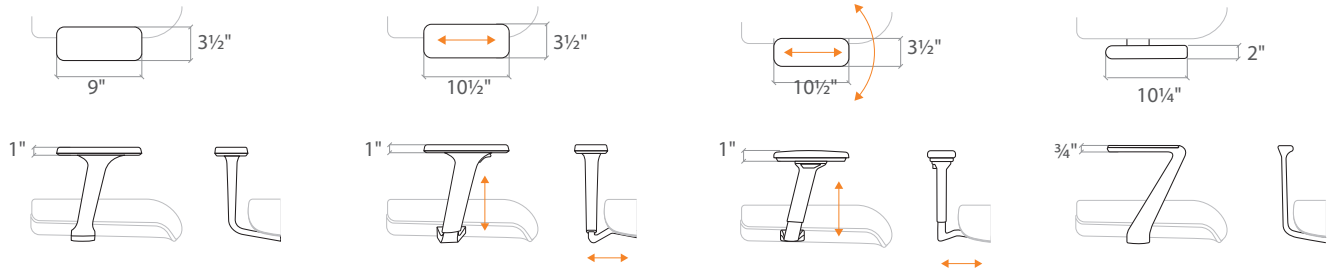
Arm Height	7.5
Arm Width	22.25
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	5 lbs



8 360° NP

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	18 – 22
Arm Pivot	360° range
Weight	7 lbs

Knomi and Ulius Arms



0 FIXED

Arm Height	7
Arm Width	19.75
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4 lbs

3 3D

Arm Height	6 – 9
Arm Width	18 – 20.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4 lbs

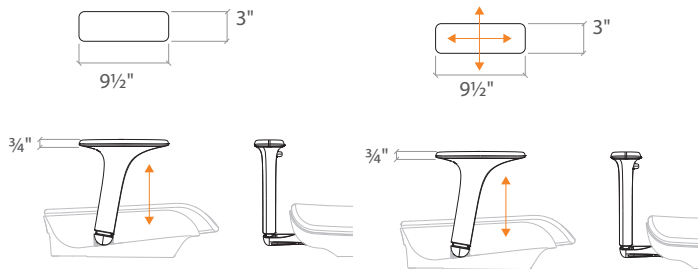
4 4D

Arm Height	6 – 9
Arm Width	18 – 20.5
Arm Pivot	30° range
Weight	4 lbs

7 CHROME LOOP

Arm Height	9
Arm Width	20.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	6 lbs

Icon Arms



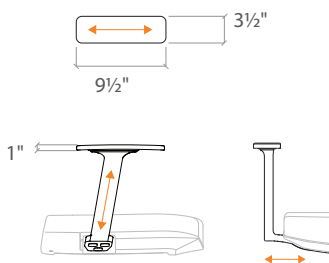
0 1D

Arm Height	7 – 10.5
Arm Width	19.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4.5 lbs

3 3D

Arm Height	7 – 10.5
Arm Width	18.0 – 20.0
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4.5 lbs

Renati Arms



0 ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	18.5 – 19.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4 lbs

1 FORWARD SLIDING GELTHANE

Arm Height	7 – 10
Arm Width	19 – 23
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	4.5 lbs

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.

CHAIR MECHANISMS



0 KNEE-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1
- Rock or lock recline

Available on

Balance
Embrace

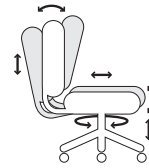


2 SYNCHRO

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Optional seat slider

Available on

Balance
Cozi
NV
Right Chair
U4ia



3 WEIGHT SENSITIVE

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

Available on

Icon

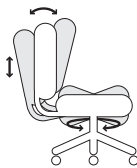


4 TILT-SWIVEL

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1

Available on

Embrace
Renati

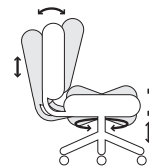


6 MULTI-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Optional seat slider

Available on

Cozi
E-Series
Right Chair



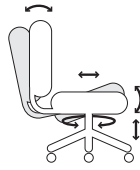
8 MULTI-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

Available on

Cozi 24/7

CHAIR MECHANISMS (Ulius & Knomi)



2 SYNCHRO

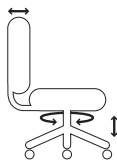
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Quick adjust seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider



3 WEIGHT SENSITIVE

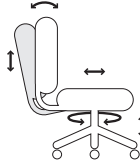
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Weight activated seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

STOOL MECHANISMS



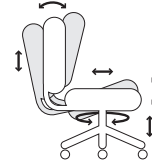
1 BASIC

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back depth



8 STANDARD

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Independent back angle



9 DELUXE-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Seat angle
- Independent back angle

Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

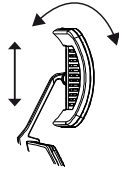
Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

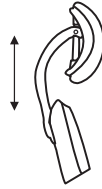
Headrest Options



H HEADREST
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Angle

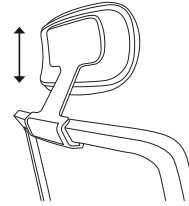
Available on
Renati



HE SYNCHRO
Black Vinyl

- Height

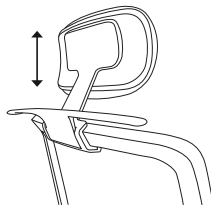
Available on
Right Chair
Right Chair Stool



H1 HEADREST
Matching Upholstery

- Height

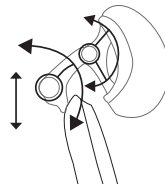
Available on
Icon



H2 HEADREST W/COAT HANGER
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Built-in coat hanger

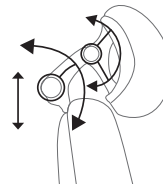
Available on
Icon



H5 DUAL PIVOT
Black Faux Leather

- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points

Available on
Right Chair
Right Chair Stool



H6 DUAL PIVOT
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points

Available on
Cozi
Cozi 24/7
Cozi Stool

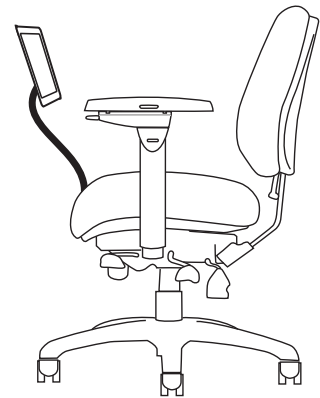
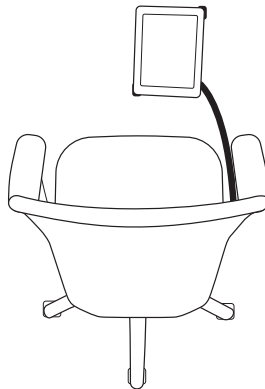
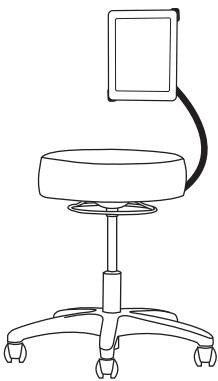


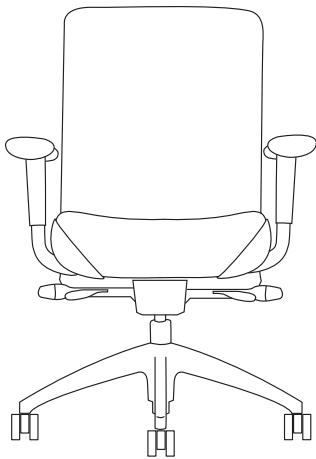
CONNEXION® ARM

**THE ONLY GENUINE ERGONOMIC
SOLUTION FOR THOSE WHO WORK
INTENSELY WITH THEIR TABLET**

FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
- Holds your tablet so you don't have to
- Eliminates awkward postures and helps reduce upper body fatigue
- Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both





BAL5312

FEATURES

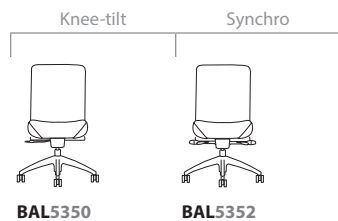
- Up to 11 active adjustments
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
BAL	Balance	5 High Back	3 Large Seat	1 Forward Sliding Gelthane Pad	\$236	0 Knee-tilt	
				5 No Arms	\$0		
				6 C Loop	\$86	2 Synchro	
				7 Chrome Loop	\$86		
BAL		5	3	1		2	

**BAL5350****BAL5352**

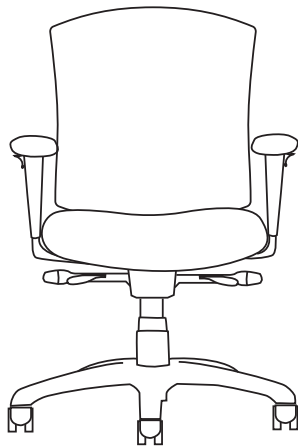
\$1,171	\$1,261	Grade 1
\$1,231	\$1,321	Grade 2
\$1,291	\$1,381	Grade 3
\$1,361	\$1,451	Grade 4
\$1,431	\$1,521	Grade 5
\$1,511	\$1,601	Grade 6
\$1,591	\$1,681	Grade 7
\$1,681	\$1,771	Grade 8
\$1,771	\$1,861	Grade 9

38 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
48.5 lbs	39 lbs	Chair Weight
22	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
17.5	16.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth (Optional)
F6° – R15°	F5° – R12°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	Back Height
105° – 125°	102° – 125°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
26 x 22 x 34	26 x 22 x 34	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
58.5 lbs	49 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
All upholstery subject to Neutral Posture approval.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BAL5312-__-__

General			Finishes			Bases			Casters/Glides		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam <i>Seat only</i>	\$86	U2	Mesh Back	\$0	B0	26" Black	\$0	C1	Hard Floor	\$28
S	Seat Slider <i>Only available on (2) mech</i>	\$86				B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	C2	Glides	\$28
						B15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104
									C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116



COZ5602

Task/Conference

FEATURES

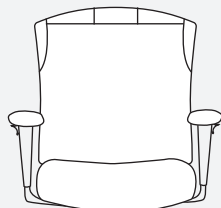
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

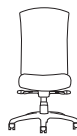
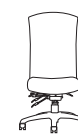
- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

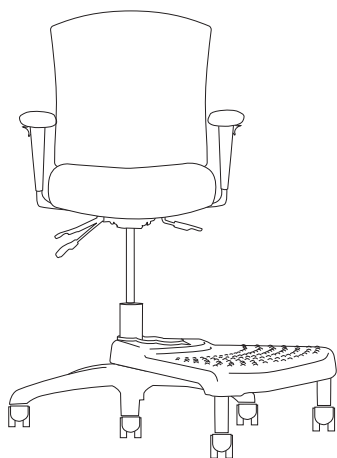
Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back 6 High Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86	2 Synchro 6 Multi-tilt
COZ	5	6	3	6

Synchro				Multi-tilt				Task/Conference
								
COZ5652	COZ5752	COZ6652	COZ6752	COZ5656	COZ5756	COZ6656	COZ6756	
\$937	\$995	\$1,054	\$1,113	\$1,024	\$1,083	\$1,141	\$1,201	
\$997	\$1,055	\$1,114	\$1,173	\$1,084	\$1,143	\$1,201	\$1,261	
\$1,057	\$1,115	\$1,174	\$1,233	\$1,144	\$1,203	\$1,261	\$1,321	
\$1,127	\$1,185	\$1,244	\$1,303	\$1,214	\$1,273	\$1,331	\$1,391	
\$1,197	\$1,255	\$1,314	\$1,373	\$1,284	\$1,343	\$1,401	\$1,461	
\$1,277	\$1,335	\$1,394	\$1,453	\$1,364	\$1,423	\$1,481	\$1,541	
\$1,357	\$1,415	\$1,474	\$1,533	\$1,444	\$1,503	\$1,561	\$1,621	
\$1,447	\$1,505	\$1,564	\$1,623	\$1,534	\$1,593	\$1,651	\$1,711	
\$1,537	\$1,595	\$1,654	\$1,713	\$1,624	\$1,683	\$1,741	\$1,801	
39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (optional)
F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
21 – 24	21 – 24	26 – 29	26 – 29	22 – 25	22 – 25	24 – 27	24 – 27	Back Height
107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	102° – 122°	102° – 122°	103° – 120°	103° – 120°	Back Angle
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5636 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides		Cylinders		Connexion® Arm				
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
D2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$116	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	Not available with (6) & (7) arm		
E	ESD*	\$335	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69						
Only available on (B0) base											
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	Bases				Headrest				
Only available on (2) arm							H6		Dual Pivot	\$323	
							Matching upholstery				
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162						
S	Seat Slider	\$86	B7	26" Black Aluminum	\$116						
			B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162						



COZ5638-L5-R8

FEATURES

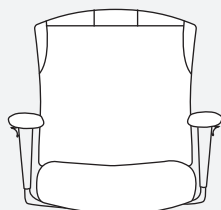
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86	1 Basic  8 Standard  9 Deluxe-tilt 
COZ	5	6	3	8

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
COZ5651	COZ5751	COZ5658	COZ5758	COZ5659	COZ5759
\$953	\$1,012	\$978	\$1,036	\$1,001	\$1,059
\$1,013	\$1,072	\$1,038	\$1,096	\$1,061	\$1,119
\$1,073	\$1,132	\$1,098	\$1,156	\$1,121	\$1,179
\$1,143	\$1,202	\$1,168	\$1,226	\$1,191	\$1,249
\$1,213	\$1,272	\$1,238	\$1,296	\$1,261	\$1,319
\$1,293	\$1,352	\$1,318	\$1,376	\$1,341	\$1,399
\$1,373	\$1,432	\$1,398	\$1,456	\$1,421	\$1,479
\$1,463	\$1,522	\$1,488	\$1,546	\$1,511	\$1,569
\$1,553	\$1,612	\$1,578	\$1,636	\$1,601	\$1,659

43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26
34 lbs	34 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
20.5 – 28.5	20.5 – 28.5	22 – 30	22 – 30	22 – 30	22 – 30
16.5 – 18.5	16.5 – 18.5	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
21.5 – 24	21.5 – 24	22 – 25	22 – 25	22 – 25	22 – 25
103°	103°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°
3	3	3	3	3	3
26	26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19
44 lbs	44 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

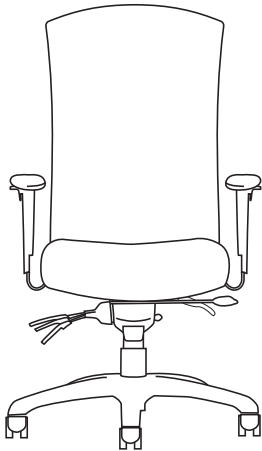
Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5638 - __ - __

General		Bases		Connexion® Arm		Stool Cylinders	
CR Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	B6 26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1 Connexion Arm	\$404	L5 10" Cylinder	\$0
D2 Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$116	B7 26" Black Aluminum	\$116	<i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>		L7 7" Cylinder	\$0
E ESD*	\$335	Chair Cylinders		Connexion® Arm Attachments		Footrings for stool cylinders only	
J Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	L1 3" Cylinder	\$0	A1 Tablet Holder	\$171	R1 18" Black Plastic	\$69
N N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	L3 5" Cylinder	\$0	<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>		R2 20" Chrome	\$92
Casters/Glides		L13 7" Dual Stage	\$0	Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only	
C1 Hard Floor	\$28	L14 10" Dual Stage	\$0	G Guardian	\$2,264	R8 8" w/Casters	\$213
C2 Glides	\$28	Headrest		<i>Only Available in Canter or Ballistic</i>		R10 10" w/Casters	\$213
C3 Occupied Braking	\$213	H6 Dual Pivot	\$323			R18 8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
C4 Unoccupied Braking	\$69	<i>Matching upholstery</i>				RW8 Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
						<i>Also available w/glides.</i>	

For additional stool options
see page 110.



CZN6608

Task/Conference

FEATURES

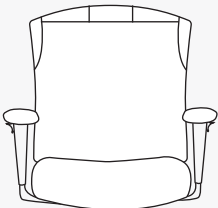
- Up to 11 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Intensive Use Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Step 1 — Model Number

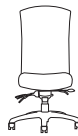
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech	
CZN	Cozi	5	Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable <i>Not available on 8 seat</i>	\$144	8 Multi-tilt 
		6	High Back	7	Large Seat	4	Swing	\$340	
				8	Extra Large Seat <i>Supports up to 400 lbs</i>	5	No Arms	\$0	
						6	360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl	\$462	
						7	360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather	\$508	
						8	360° NP	\$202	
CZN		5		6		0		8	

Supports up to 350 lbs

Supports up to 400 lbs

Cozi® 24/7



					
CZN5658	CZN5758	CZN6658	CZN6758	CZN5858	CZN6858
\$1,243	\$1,284	\$1,343	\$1,372	\$1,549	\$1,638
\$1,303	\$1,344	\$1,403	\$1,432	\$1,609	\$1,698
\$1,363	\$1,404	\$1,463	\$1,492	\$1,669	\$1,758
\$1,433	\$1,474	\$1,533	\$1,562	\$1,739	\$1,828
\$1,503	\$1,544	\$1,603	\$1,632	\$1,809	\$1,898
\$1,583	\$1,624	\$1,683	\$1,712	\$1,889	\$1,978
\$1,663	\$1,704	\$1,763	\$1,792	\$1,969	\$2,058
\$1,753	\$1,794	\$1,853	\$1,882	\$2,059	\$2,148
\$1,843	\$1,884	\$1,943	\$1,972	\$2,149	\$2,238

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

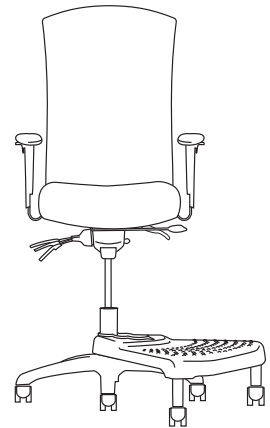
Grade 7

Grade 8

Grade 9

39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	41 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
51.5 lbs	51.5 lbs	52 lbs	52 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	23	23	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	19.25 – 23.75	19.25 – 23.75	Seat Height
16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	19 – 21	19 – 21	Seat Depth
F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
22 – 25	22 – 25	23 – 26	23 – 26	20 – 23	22 – 25	Back Height
105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	Back Angle
3	3	3	3	3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	3 yd	3 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
61.5 lbs	61.5 lbs	62 lbs	62 lbs	69 lbs	69 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers..
Specs may differ for stools.

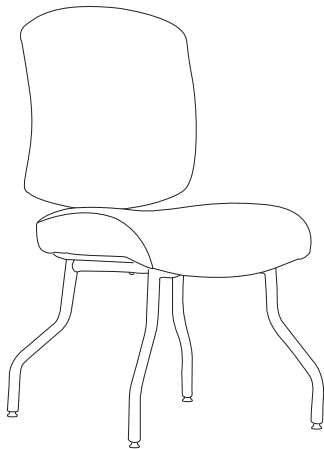


CZN6608-L5-R8

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number CZN5608 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides		Chair Cylinders		Stool Options	
CR Cleanroom to Class 100			C1 Hard Floor		L1 3" Cylinder		L4 8" Cylinder	
D2 Adjustable Lumbar Support					L13 7" Dual Stage		L5 10" Cylinder	
E ESD*					L14 10" Dual Stage		L7 7" Cylinder	
N N-dulgent® Memory Foam								
Finishes			Bases		Headrest		Footrings for stool cylinders only	
U1 Ballistic Upholstery			B7 26" Black Aluminum		H6 Dual Pivot		R1 18" Black Plastic	
Back outer			B8 27" Brushed Aluminum		Matching upholstery		R2 20" Chrome	
			B14 28" Intensive Use Black					
					Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only	
					G Guardian		R8 8" w/Casters	
					Only Available in Canter or Ballistic		R10 10" w/Casters	
							R18 8"/10" w/Casters	
							RW8 Wide 8" w/Casters	
							RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters	
							Also available w/glides.	
							For additional stool options see page 110.	

*Contact Customer Service – customerservice@neutralposture.com



COG5654

FEATURES

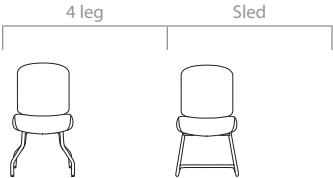
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- 2 base options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Glides
- Black Frame

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Base	
COG	Cozi Guest	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable <i>Fixed width</i>	\$86	4 4-leg 	
				5 No Arms	\$0		
				6 C Loop	\$86		
				7 Chrome Loop	\$86	5 Sled 	
COG		5	6	5		4	



COG5654	COG5655
\$1,054	\$1,130
\$1,114	\$1,190
\$1,174	\$1,250
\$1,244	\$1,320
\$1,314	\$1,390
\$1,394	\$1,470
\$1,474	\$1,550
\$1,564	\$1,640
\$1,654	\$1,730

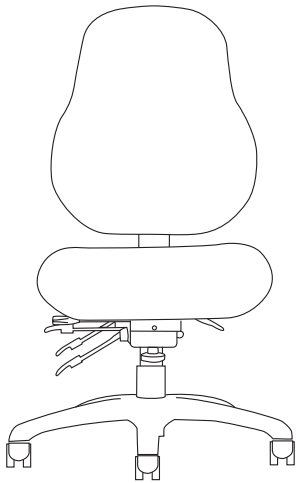
- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

37 x 20.5 x 24	36.5 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
26.5 lbs	29.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5"	19.5"	Seat Width
18"	17.25"	Seat Height
18.5"	18.5"	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19"	19"	Back Width
20"	20"	Back Height
109°	109°	Back Angle
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
36.5 lbs	39.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

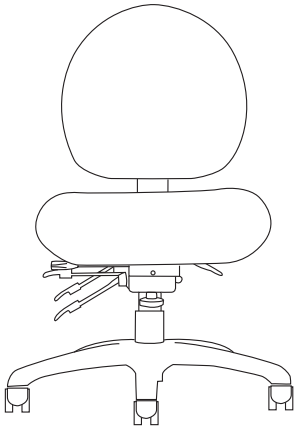
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number COG5654 -__

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109



ES3256
High Back



ES2256
Mid Back

FEATURES	STANDARD FEATURES
• Up to 13 active adjustments • Contoured seat design • Passive weight dispersion design • Generous foam for optimal comfort • Only available in Cloud 9, M Plus, or Revive	• No Arms • Carpet Casters • 26" Black Base • 5" Cylinder • Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

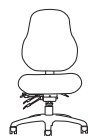
3	3" Adjustable
5	No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
ES E-Series	2 Mid Back 3 High Back	2 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable 2 Lateral Sliding 5 No Arms	\$144 \$162 \$0	6 Multi-tilt
ES	3	2	0		6

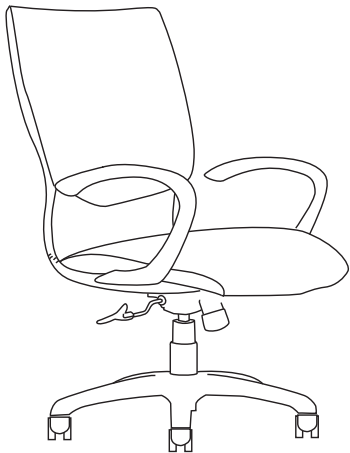
**ES2256****ES3256**

\$978	\$978	M Plus
\$1,018	\$1,018	Cloud 9 or Revive
35.75 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
52.5 lbs	58 lbs	Chair Weight
20.5	20.5	Seat Width
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
16 – 18	16 – 18	Seat Depth
F1° – R16°	F1° – R16°	Seat Angle
17.5	19.5	Back Width
17 – 21	21 – 25	Back Height
102° – 120°	97° – 112°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	Arm Width
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
62.5 lbs	68 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

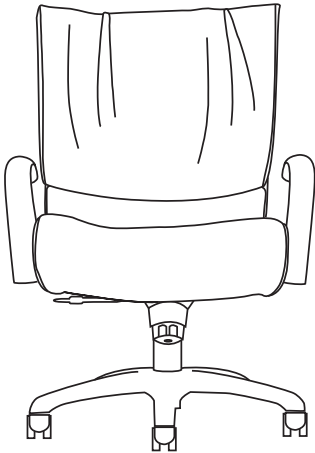
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ES3206 - __ - __

General			Chair Cylinders			Connexion® Arm			Stool Options		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	Stool Cylinders		
Casters/Glides			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	Connexion® Arm Attachments			L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63				L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
C1						A1 Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>			L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
									Footrings for stool cylinders only		
									R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
									R2	20" Chrome	\$92
									NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
									RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



EMB2124
Pulled Fabric



EMB2124-PT
Pillow Top

FEATURES

- Up to 4 active adjustments
- Pillow top or pulled fabric upholstery
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Built-in lumbar

STANDARD FEATURES

- C Loop Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base

Tilt-swivel

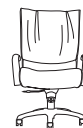
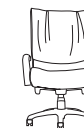
- 5" Cylinder

Knee-tilt

- 3" Cylinder

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Seat		Arm		Select a Base		
EMB	Embrace	1	Mid Back	1	Medium Seat	2	C Loop	\$0	4	Tilt-swivel
		2	High Back						0	Knee-tilt
EMB		2		1		2			4	

Tilt-swivel (Pulled)		Tilt-swivel (Pillow Top)		Knee-tilt (Pulled)		Knee-tilt (Pillow Top)		Task/Conference
								
EMB1124	EMB2124	EMB1124-PT	EMB2124-PT	EMB1120	EMB2120	EMB1120-PT	EMB2120-PT	
\$847	\$919	\$1,078	\$1,150	\$919	\$989	\$1,150	\$1,220	
\$907	\$979	\$1,168	\$1,240	\$979	\$1,049	\$1,240	\$1,310	
\$967	\$1,039	\$1,258	\$1,330	\$1,039	\$1,109	\$1,330	\$1,400	
\$1,037	\$1,109	\$1,348	\$1,420	\$1,109	\$1,179	\$1,420	\$1,490	
\$1,107	\$1,179	\$1,458	\$1,530	\$1,179	\$1,249	\$1,530	\$1,600	
\$1,187	\$1,259	\$1,608	\$1,680	\$1,259	\$1,329	\$1,680	\$1,750	
\$1,267	\$1,339	\$1,778	\$1,850	\$1,339	\$1,409	\$1,850	\$1,920	
\$1,357	\$1,429	\$1,968	\$2,040	\$1,429	\$1,499	\$2,040	\$2,110	
\$1,447	\$1,519	\$2,158	\$2,230	\$1,519	\$1,589	\$2,230	\$2,300	
36 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	38.5 x 26 x 28	42.5 x 26 x 28	38.5 x 26 x 28	42.5 x 26 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	Chair Weight
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	Seat Width
15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	Seat Height
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	Seat Depth
R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	Seat Angle
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Back Width
22	25	22	25	22	25	22	25	Back Height
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Back Angle
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Arm Height
21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	Arm Width
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage – Pulled
4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	COM Yardage – Pillow Top
37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number EMB2124 - __

Finishes		Cylinders		Casters/Glides	
CP	Chrome Package <i>Chrome loop arm & polished aluminum base. Ships fully assembled</i>	\$340	L13 7" Dual Stage L14 10" Dual Stage	\$63 \$63	C1 Hard Floor \$28



EMC022
Pulled Fabric

FEATURES

- Generous amount of foam in seat and back
- Fully upholstered back
- Sturdy, cantilever steel base

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Cantilever Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back		Seat		Select an Arm	
EMC	Embrace Guest	0	Mid Back	2	Medium Seat	0	No Arms
						2	C Loop
EMC		0		2		2	

w/o Arms (Pulled)	w/o Arms (Pillow Top)	w/Arms (Pulled)	w/Arms (Pillow Top)
			
EMC020	EMC020-PT	EMC022	EMC022-PT
\$712	\$943	\$830	\$1,061
\$772	\$1,033	\$890	\$1,151
\$832	\$1,123	\$950	\$1,241
\$902	\$1,213	\$1,020	\$1,331
\$972	\$1,323	\$1,090	\$1,441
\$1,052	\$1,473	\$1,170	\$1,591
\$1,132	\$1,643	\$1,250	\$1,761
\$1,222	\$1,833	\$1,340	\$1,951
\$1,312	\$2,023	\$1,430	\$2,141

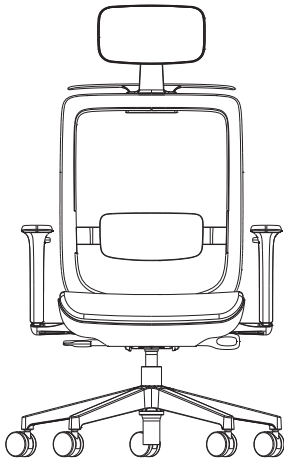
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
49 lbs	49 lbs	49 lbs	49 lbs	Chair Weight
21	21	21	21	Seat Width
20	20	20	20	Seat Height
20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	Seat Depth
21	21	21	21	Back Width
22	22	22	22	Back Height
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage – <i>Pulled Fabric</i>
4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	COM Yardage – <i>Pillow Top</i>
29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
59 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number EMC022 - __ - __

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109
CP	Chrome Package <i>Chrome loop arm & polished aluminum base</i>	\$340



ICON4603-H2

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Medium gray mesh back
- Gray & black frame combination
- Replaceable/removable upholstered seat cushion – clips into place with no tools required
- Adjustable & removable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Finished seat bottom shell conceals mechanism
- 3 adjustment levers – height, synchro-tilt & seat slider

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- N-dulgent® Memory Foam
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

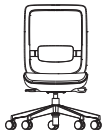
- | | |
|---|---------|
| 0 | 1D |
| 5 | No Arms |
| 3 | 3D |

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Seat		Select an Arm		Mech		
ICON	Icon	4	Mesh Back	6	Medium Seat	0	1D	\$46	3	Weight Sensitive
		5	Upholstered Back			3	3D	\$81		
						5	No Arms	\$0		



ICON4653	ICON5653
\$827	\$1,001
\$857	\$1,061
\$887	\$1,121
\$927	\$1,191
\$967	\$1,261
\$1,017	\$1,341
\$1,067	\$1,421
\$1,127	\$1,511
\$1,187	\$1,601

- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

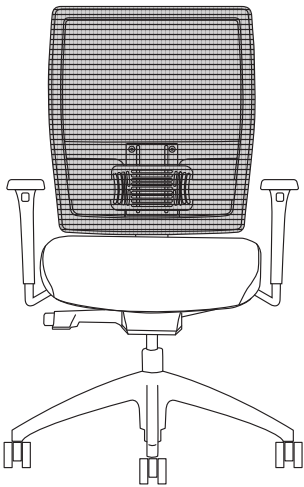
36.5 x 26 x 26	36.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
36.5 lbs	36.5 lbs	Chair Weight
18.5	18.5	Seat Width
16 – 21	16 – 21	Seat Height
18 – 20	18 – 20	Seat Depth
R3° – R6°	R3° – R6°	Seat Angle
18	18	Back Width
20.5	20.5	Back Height
104° – 128°	104° – 128°	Back Angle
2.5	2.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
27 x 23 x 33	27 x 23 x 33	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.. Specs may differ for stools.

ICONSC — Replacement Seat Cover	
Grade 1	\$100
Grade 2	\$130
Grade 3	\$160
Grade 4	\$200
Grade 5	\$240
Grade 6	\$290
Grade 7	\$340
Grade 8	\$400
Grade 9	\$460

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ICON4603 - __ - __

General		
E	ESD* <i>Only available in Cloud 9™</i>	\$404
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86
Bases		
B24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$104
Casters/Glides		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28
C2	Glides	\$28
Cylinders		
L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
Headrests		
H1	Headrest <i>Matching upholstery</i>	\$69
H2	Headrest w/Coat Hanger <i>Matching upholstery</i>	\$104
Stool Cylinders		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
Foottrings for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92
NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
R9	10" w/Glides	\$155
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$271
R22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$340
RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides	\$271
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
For additional stool options see page 110.		



KNO4653

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Mid and high mesh back options
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Height adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3D
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

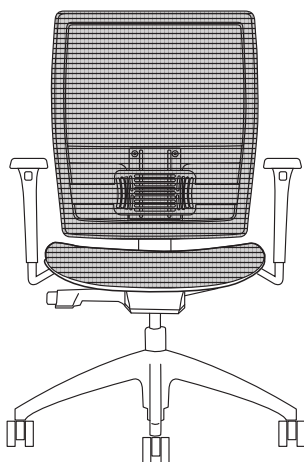
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
KNO	Knomi	4	Mesh Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
		6	Mesh High Back	7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$75		
						4	4D	\$150		
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	3D Chrome	\$175		
						7	Chrome Loop	\$295		
						8	4D Chrome	\$250		
										3
										
KNO		6		6		3			2	

Synchro				Weight Sensitive				Task/Conference
								
KNO4652	KNO4752	KNO6652	KNO6752	KNO4653	KNO4753	KNO6653	KNO6753	
\$999	\$1,045	\$1,114	\$1,160	\$952	\$999	\$1,068	\$1,114	
\$1,029	\$1,075	\$1,144	\$1,190	\$982	\$1,029	\$1,098	\$1,144	
\$1,059	\$1,105	\$1,174	\$1,220	\$1,012	\$1,059	\$1,128	\$1,174	
\$1,099	\$1,145	\$1,214	\$1,260	\$1,052	\$1,099	\$1,168	\$1,214	
\$1,139	\$1,185	\$1,254	\$1,300	\$1,092	\$1,139	\$1,208	\$1,254	
\$1,189	\$1,235	\$1,304	\$1,350	\$1,142	\$1,189	\$1,258	\$1,304	
\$1,239	\$1,285	\$1,354	\$1,400	\$1,192	\$1,239	\$1,308	\$1,354	
\$1,299	\$1,345	\$1,414	\$1,460	\$1,252	\$1,299	\$1,368	\$1,414	
\$1,359	\$1,405	\$1,474	\$1,520	\$1,312	\$1,359	\$1,428	\$1,474	
35.5 × 26 × 26	35.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	Seat Height
17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth
0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
20	20	19.5	19.5	20	20	19.5	19.5	Back Width
17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	Back Height
102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	Back Angle
3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	COM Yardage
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO5636 - __ - __

General			Mesh Color		Casters/Glides		Cylinders				
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	M1	Navy	\$58	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
			M3	Beige	\$58	C2	Glides	\$28			
			M5	Silver	\$58	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104		Headrest	
						C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	H	Headrest	\$109
										Black vinyl – (6) back only	
Bases											
			B15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63						



KNO6353

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- Height adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- | | |
|----------|---------|
| 3 | 3D |
| 5 | No Arms |

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
KNO Knomi	4 Mesh Mid Back 6 Mesh High Back	3 Mesh Seat	0 Fixed \$75 3 3D \$75 4 4D \$150 5 No Arms \$0 6 3D Chrome \$175 7 Chrome Loop \$295 8 4D Chrome \$250	2 Synchro  3 Weight Sensitive 
KNO	6	3	3	2

Synchro		Weight Sensitive	
			
KNO4352	KNO6352	KNO4353	KNO6353
\$1,084	\$1,141	\$1,037	\$1,095

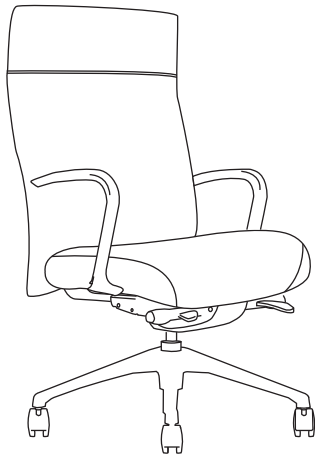
Mesh

35.5 x 26 x 26	40.5 x 26 x 26	35.5 x 26 x 26	40.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	29 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	Chair Weight
20	20	20	20	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.25 – 21.25	16.25 – 21.25	Seat Height
17 – 19	17 – 19	17 – 19	17 – 19	Seat Depth
F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	Seat Angle
20	19.5	20	19.5	Back Width
17 – 19	22 – 24	17 – 19	22 – 24	Back Height
102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	Back Angle
3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	39 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

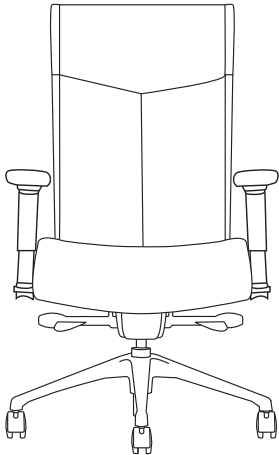
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO6332 - __ - __

Bases	Casters/Glides	Cylinders
B15 26" High Crown Polished Aluminum \$63	C0 Carpet \$0	L1 3" Cylinder \$0
	C1 Hard Floor \$28	
	C2 Glides \$28	Headrest
	C8 Chrome Carpet \$104	H Headrest \$109
	C9 Chrome Hard Floor \$116	<i>Black vinyl</i>



NV3402



NV4122
Pillow Top

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
 - High back with built-in lumbar
 - Contoured seat with waterfall
 - Passive weight dispersion design
 - Removable inner pad in upper back
- Only available on (4) back

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lateral Sliding Arms
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 3" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Step 1 — Model Number

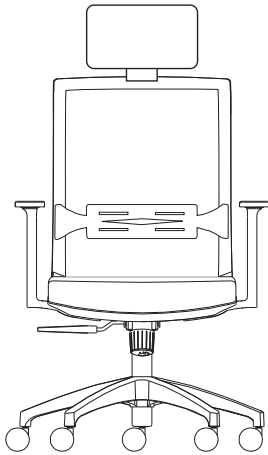
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech		
NV	NV	3	High Back	1	Medium Seat, <i>Pillow Top</i>	0	Polished Aluminum Loop	\$0	2	Synchro 
		4	High Back, <i>Pillow Top</i>	2	Large Seat, <i>Pillow Top</i>	2	Lateral Sliding	\$0		
				4	Medium Seat	5	No Arms	(\$100)		
NV		4		1		2			2	

Pillow Top Back						
						
NV3422	NV3122	NV3222	NV4422	NV4122	NV4222	
\$1,590	\$1,649	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,767	\$1,826	Grade 1
\$1,660	\$1,719	\$1,777	\$1,777	\$1,837	\$1,896	Grade 2
\$1,730	\$1,789	\$1,847	\$1,847	\$1,907	\$1,966	Grade 3
\$1,810	\$1,869	\$1,927	\$1,927	\$1,987	\$2,046	Grade 4
\$1,890	\$1,949	\$2,007	\$2,007	\$2,067	\$2,126	Grade 5
\$1,980	\$2,039	\$2,097	\$2,097	\$2,157	\$2,216	Grade 6
\$2,070	\$2,129	\$2,187	\$2,187	\$2,247	\$2,306	Grade 7
\$2,170	\$2,229	\$2,287	\$2,287	\$2,347	\$2,406	Grade 8
\$2,270	\$2,329	\$2,387	\$2,387	\$2,447	\$2,506	Grade 9
41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	Chair (H × W × D)
45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	20.5	20.5	19.5	20.5	20.5	Seat Width
18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
18.5 – 21.5	15.5 – 18.5	19 – 22	18.5 – 21	18 – 20.5	18 – 20.5	Seat Depth
F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F6° – 12°	F8° – R14°	F8° – R14°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	24 – 28	23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	Back Height
100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	98° – 114°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	Back Angle
4	4	4	4	4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2.25 yd	2.25 yd	2.25 yd	3 yd	3 yd	3 yd	COM Yardage
28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	Shipping Box (L × W × H)
65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NV4122 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Cylinders		
D2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$116	C0	Carpet	\$0	B0	26" Black	\$0	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
	<i>Not available on (3) back</i>		C1	Hard Floor	\$28	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
Finishes			C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	B15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	B16	26" High Crown Black	\$0			
	<i>Only available on (2) arm</i>										



REN4604-H

FEATURES

- Black mesh back & frame
- Tilt-swivel mechanism
- Heavy-duty casters & base

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
REN	Renati	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Adjustable	\$46	4 Tilt-swivel
				5 No Arms	\$0	
REN		4	6	0		4

**REN4654**

\$585	Grade 1
\$615	Grade 2
\$645	Grade 3
\$685	Grade 4
\$725	Grade 5
\$775	Grade 6
\$825	Grade 7
\$885	Grade 8
\$945	Grade 9

37 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	Seat Width
16 – 21	Seat Height
18.5	Seat Depth
F1° – R16°	Seat Angle
17.5	Back Width
21	Back Height
100° – 125°	Back Angle
2.5	Lumbar Range
26	Base Diameter
1 yd	COM Yardage
27 × 23 × 33	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number REN4604 - __ - __ -**Stool Options**

General			Casters/Glides			Headrest			Stool Cylinders		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C0	Carpet	\$0	H	Headrest	\$69	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
			C1	Hard Floor	\$28		Matching upholstery		L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
			C2	Glides	\$28				L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
Bases			Cylinders			Footrings for stool cylinders only			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
B24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$104	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63				R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63				R2	20" Chrome	\$92
									R9	10" w/Glides	\$155
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$271
									R22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$340
									RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides	\$271
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
For additional stool options see page 110.											



- Up to 13 active adjustments
- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

3 3" Adjustable
5 No Arms

Series Code		Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
RCT	Right Chair	4	Mesh Back	6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable \$144	2	Synchro
				7	Large Seat	1	4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173		
						2	Lateral Sliding \$162		
						3	3" Adjustable \$86		
						4	Swing \$340		
						5	No Arms \$0		
						6	C Loop \$86	6	Multi-tilt
						7	Chrome Loop \$86		
						8	360° NP \$202		
							<i>Only available on (2) synchro mech</i>		
RCT		4		6		3		2	

Synchro		Multi-tilt	
			
RCT4652	RCT4752	RCT4656	RCT4756
\$972	\$1,031	\$1,059	\$1,118
\$1,002	\$1,061	\$1,089	\$1,148
\$1,032	\$1,091	\$1,119	\$1,178
\$1,072	\$1,131	\$1,159	\$1,218
\$1,112	\$1,171	\$1,199	\$1,258
\$1,162	\$1,221	\$1,249	\$1,308
\$1,212	\$1,271	\$1,299	\$1,358
\$1,272	\$1,331	\$1,359	\$1,418
\$1,332	\$1,391	\$1,419	\$1,478
40.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26
37 lbs	37 lbs	48 lbs	48.5 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25	15.25 – 20.25
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16 – 18	19 – 21
F5° – R14°	F5° – R14°	F6° – R11°	F8° – R18°
19	19	19	19
23	23	23	23
102° – 120°	102° – 120°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°
4	4	4	4
26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
47 lbs	47 lbs	58 lbs	58.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

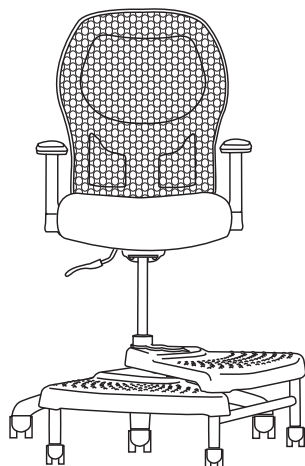
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4632 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			Bases			Connexion® Arm		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	S1	Grade 1	\$116	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
	Only available on (B0) base			B7	26" Black Aluminum	\$116	Not available with (6) & (7) arm				
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	S3	Grade 3	\$210	B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
	Only available on (2) arm			Cylinders			A1	Tablet Holder	\$171		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S5	Grade 5	\$294	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm		
S	Seat Slider	\$86	S6	Grade 6	\$347	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
			S7	Grade 7	\$399	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			
			S8	Grade 8	\$452	Headrests					
			S9	Grade 9	\$504	HE	Height Adjustable	\$69			
			Not available with a headrest			H5	Dual Pivot	\$323			
			Casters/Glides								
			C1	Hard Floor	\$28						
			C2	Glides	\$28						



RCT4651

FEATURES

- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered with optional sleeve
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86 8 360° NP \$202	1 Basic  8 Standard  9 Deluxe-tilt 
RCT	4	6	3	8

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
RCT4651	RCT4751	RCT4658	RCT4758	RCT4659	RCT4759
\$989	\$1,048	\$1,012	\$1,071	\$1,036	\$1,095
\$1,019	\$1,078	\$1,042	\$1,101	\$1,066	\$1,125
\$1,049	\$1,108	\$1,072	\$1,131	\$1,096	\$1,155
\$1,089	\$1,148	\$1,112	\$1,171	\$1,136	\$1,195
\$1,129	\$1,188	\$1,152	\$1,211	\$1,176	\$1,235
\$1,179	\$1,238	\$1,202	\$1,261	\$1,226	\$1,285
\$1,229	\$1,288	\$1,252	\$1,311	\$1,276	\$1,335
\$1,289	\$1,348	\$1,312	\$1,371	\$1,336	\$1,395
\$1,349	\$1,408	\$1,372	\$1,431	\$1,396	\$1,455
44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26
34.5 lbs	34.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21 – 29	21.25 – 29.25	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
17 – 18	17 – 18	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
23	23	23	23	23	23
102°	102°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°
4	4	4	4	4	4
26	26	26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
44.5 lbs	44.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4638 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Chair Cylinders			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
	<i>Only available on (2) arm</i>		C2	Glides	\$28	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	Bases			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
S1	Grade 1	\$116	Headrests			Stool Cylinders			R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
S2	Grade 2	\$168	HE	Height Adjustable	\$69	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
S3	Grade 3	\$210		<i>Black vinyl</i>		L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
S4	Grade 4	\$252	H5	Dual Pivot	\$323	Connexion® Arm			RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
S5	Grade 5	\$294		<i>Black faux leather</i>		Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	<i>Also available w/glides.</i>		
S6	Grade 6	\$347	Connexion® Arm Attachments			A1			For additional stool options see page 110.		
S7	Grade 7	\$399					Tablet Holder	\$171			
S8	Grade 8	\$452					<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>				
S9	Grade 9	\$504									
Not available with a headrest											

Task/Conference



- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

3 3" Adjustable
5 No Arms

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 5 No Arms \$0	2 Synchro-tilt 6 Multi-tilt
RCT	5	3	3	2

Synchro	Multi-tilt
	
RCT5352	RCT5356
\$1,059	\$1,149

Mesh

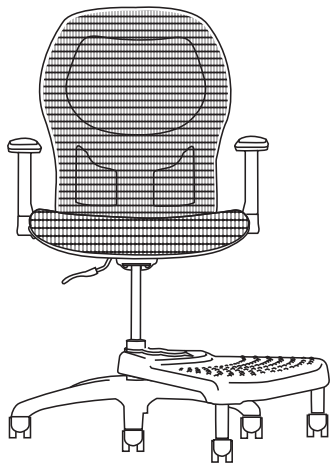
40.5 x 26 x 26	39.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
41 lbs	41.5 lbs	Chair Weight
20	20	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25	Seat Height
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F1° – R5°	F6° – R11°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
24	24	Back Height
100° – 120°	95° – 112°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
51 lbs	51.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5332 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Headrests		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	HE	Height Adjustable <i>Black vinyl</i>	\$69
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	C2	Glides	\$28	Cylinders			H5	Dual Pivot <i>Black faux leather</i>	\$323
S	Seat Slider	\$86				L1	3" Cylinder	\$0			
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			

Right Chair® Mesh
Stool



RCT5331-R10

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

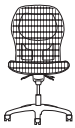
- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
RCT	Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding	\$162	1 Basic	
				3 3" Adjustable	\$86	8 Standard	
				5 No Arms	\$0	9 Deluxe-tilt	
RCT		5	3	3		8	

Basic	Standard	Deluxe-tilt
		
RCT5351	RCT5358	RCT5359
\$1,167	\$1,190	\$1,214
44.5 x 26 x 26	45 x 26 x 26	45 x 26 x 26
34.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46 lbs
20	20	20
20.75 – 28.75	21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5
17.75 – 18.75	16 – 18	15.5 – 17.5
R4°	R3°	R4°
19	19	19
23	23	23
102°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°
4	4	4
26	26	26
N/A	N/A	N/A
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24
44.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

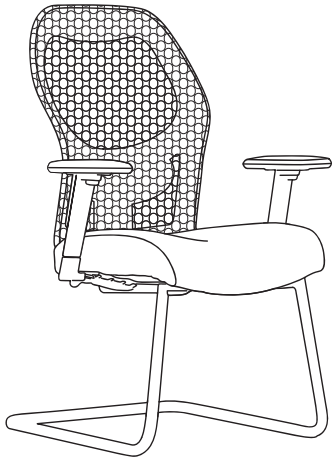
Mesh

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5338 - __ - __

General			Chair Cylinders			Headrests			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	HE	Height Adjustable	\$69	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
	<i>Only available on (2) arm</i>		L3	5" Cylinder	\$0		<i>Black vinyl</i>		R2	20" Chrome	\$92
Casters/Glides			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	H5	Dual Pivot	\$323	NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0		<i>Black faux leather</i>		R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
C2	Glides	\$28	Stool Cylinders						R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
Bases			L5	10" Cylinder	\$0				R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0				RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		

For additional stool options see page 110.



RCG4635

FEATURES

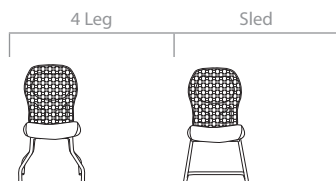
- High back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back		Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Base			
RCG	Right Chair Guest	4	Mesh Back	6	Medium Seat	3	3" Adjustable Fixed Width	\$86	4	4-leg 	
						5	No Arms	\$0			
						6	C Loop	\$86		5	Sled 
						7	Chrome Loop	\$86			
RCG		4		6		3			5		



RCG4654	RCG4655
\$830	\$906
\$860	\$936
\$890	\$966
\$930	\$1,006
\$970	\$1,046
\$1,020	\$1,096
\$1,070	\$1,146
\$1,130	\$1,206
\$1,190	\$1,266

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

Grade 9

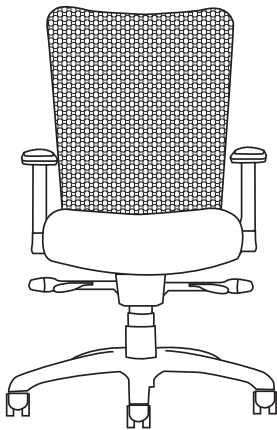
40 x 20.5 x 24	39.5 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
17.5	17.5	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
23	23	Back Height
100°	102°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	41 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCG4635 - __

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109

Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer		
S1	Grade 1	\$116
S2	Grade 2	\$168
S3	Grade 3	\$210
S4	Grade 4	\$252
S5	Grade 5	\$294
S6	Grade 6	\$347
S7	Grade 7	\$399
S8	Grade 8	\$452
S9	Grade 9	\$504



U4ia4600

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Height adjustable mesh back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable Arms
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech
U4ia	U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat		0 4" Adjustable	\$144	2 Synchro
			7 Large Seat		1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$173	
					2 Lateral Sliding	\$162	
					3 3" Adjustable	\$86	
					4 Swing	\$340	
					5 No Arms	\$0	
					6 C Loop	\$86	
					7 Chrome Loop	\$86	
U4ia		4	6		3		2



U4ia4652



U4ia4752

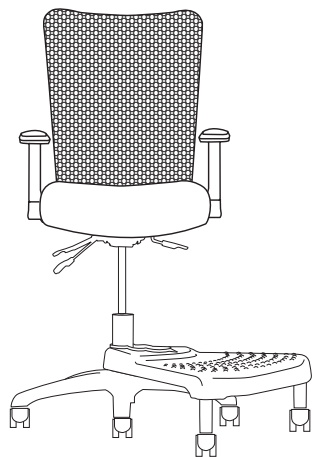
\$914	\$973	Grade 1
\$944	\$1,003	Grade 2
\$974	\$1,033	Grade 3
\$1,014	\$1,073	Grade 4
\$1,054	\$1,113	Grade 5
\$1,104	\$1,163	Grade 6
\$1,154	\$1,213	Grade 7
\$1,214	\$1,273	Grade 8
\$1,274	\$1,333	Grade 9

38 x 26 x 26	38 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
36 lbs	36 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F5° – R15°	F5° – R15°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
20.5 – 23.5	20.5 – 23.5	Back Height
100° – 128°	100° – 128°	Back Angle
3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
46 lbs	46 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4632 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)			Casters/Glides			Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	S1	Grade 1	\$116	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
			S2	Grade 2	\$168	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	S3	Grade 3	\$210	Bases			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
			S4	Grade 4	\$252				Connexion® Arm		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S5	Grade 5	\$294	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
S	Seat Slider	\$86	SU	Stitched Ultraleather™	\$310				<i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>		
			S6	Grade 6	\$347				Connexion® Arm Attachments		
			S7	Grade 7	\$399				A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
Mesh Color			S8	Grade 8	\$452				<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>		
M1	London (Navy)	\$32	S9	Grade 9	\$504						
M2	Cognac (Red)	\$32	NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0						
M3	Mocha (Brown)	\$32									
M4	Ivory	\$32									
M5	Silver	\$32									



U4ia4608-R8

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable Arms
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
U4ia	U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat		0 4" Adjustable	\$144	1 Basic	
			7 Large Seat		1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$173	8 Standard	
					2 Lateral Sliding	\$162		
					3 3" Adjustable	\$86		
					4 Swing	\$340		
					5 No Arms	\$0		
					6 C Loop	\$86		
					7 Chrome Loop	\$86		
U4ia		4	6		3		8	

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
U4ia4651	U4ia4751	U4ia4658	U4ia4758	U4ia4659	U4ia4759
\$930	\$989	\$953	\$1,012	\$978	\$1,036
\$960	\$1,019	\$983	\$1,042	\$1,008	\$1,066
\$990	\$1,049	\$1,013	\$1,072	\$1,038	\$1,096
\$1,030	\$1,089	\$1,053	\$1,112	\$1,078	\$1,136
\$1,070	\$1,129	\$1,093	\$1,152	\$1,118	\$1,176
\$1,120	\$1,179	\$1,143	\$1,202	\$1,168	\$1,226
\$1,170	\$1,229	\$1,193	\$1,252	\$1,218	\$1,276
\$1,230	\$1,289	\$1,253	\$1,312	\$1,278	\$1,336
\$1,290	\$1,349	\$1,313	\$1,372	\$1,338	\$1,396
42.5 × 26 × 26	42.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26
32 lbs	32 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
17 – 18	17 – 18	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
22	22	22	22	22	22
97°	97°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	26	26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19
42 lbs	42 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

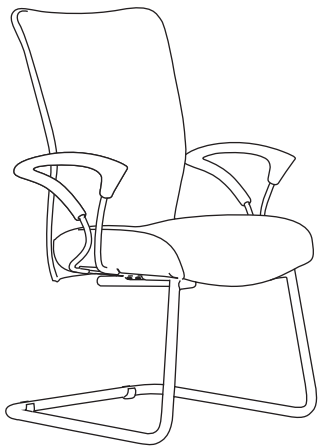
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4638 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)			Chair Cylinders			Connexion® Arm		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	S1	Grade 1	\$116	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm <i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>	\$404
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S2	Grade 2	\$168	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0			
			S3	Grade 3	\$210	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0			
			S4	Grade 4	\$252	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0			
			S5	Grade 5	\$294						
			SU	Stitched Ultra leather™	\$310						
			S6	Grade 6	\$347						
			S7	Grade 7	\$399						
			S8	Grade 8	\$452						
			S9	Grade 9	\$504						
			NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0						



U4iaG4665

FEATURES

- Mesh or upholstered back option
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Base
- Black Mesh Back

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Base	
U4iaG	U4ia Guest	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable Fixe Width	\$86	4 4-leg 	
				5 No Arms	\$0		
				6 C Loop	\$86		
				7 Chrome Loop	\$86	5 Sled 	
U4iaG		4	6	3		5	

38.75 x 20.5 x 24	38.25 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
27.5 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
18	18	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
21	21	Back Height
104°	104°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
37.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4iaG4635 - __ - __

83



ULU4602

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Upholstered or mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 25" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Black Mesh
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3D
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

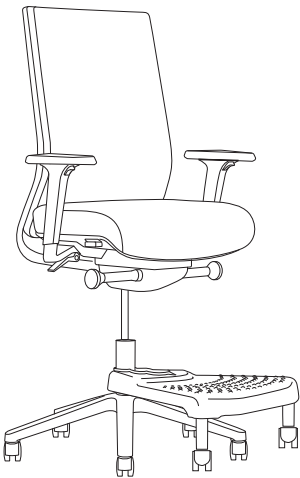
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
ULU	Ulius	4	Mesh Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
		5	Upholstered Back	7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$75		
						4	4D	\$150		
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	3D Chrome	\$175		
						7	Chrome Loop	\$295		
						8	4D Chrome	\$250		
										3
										
ULU		4		6		3			3	

Synchro				Weight Sensitive				Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9
ULU4652	ULU4752	ULU5652	ULU5752	ULU4653	ULU4753	ULU5653	ULU5753	
\$906	\$964	\$1,022	\$1,079	\$860	\$918	\$975	\$1,033	
\$936	\$994	\$1,082	\$1,139	\$890	\$948	\$1,035	\$1,093	
\$966	\$1,024	\$1,142	\$1,199	\$920	\$978	\$1,095	\$1,153	
\$1,006	\$1,064	\$1,212	\$1,269	\$960	\$1,018	\$1,165	\$1,223	
\$1,046	\$1,104	\$1,282	\$1,339	\$1,000	\$1,058	\$1,235	\$1,293	
\$1,096	\$1,154	\$1,362	\$1,419	\$1,050	\$1,108	\$1,315	\$1,373	
\$1,146	\$1,204	\$1,442	\$1,499	\$1,100	\$1,158	\$1,395	\$1,453	
\$1,206	\$1,264	\$1,532	\$1,589	\$1,160	\$1,218	\$1,485	\$1,543	
\$1,266	\$1,324	\$1,622	\$1,679	\$1,220	\$1,278	\$1,575	\$1,633	
40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
30 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	Seat Height
17.25 – 19.75	17.25 – 19.75	17 – 19.5	17 – 19.5	17.25 – 19.75	17.25 – 19.75	17 – 19.5	17 – 19.5	Seat Depth
R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Back Height
98° – 120°	98° – 120°	98° – 120°	98° – 120°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	Back Angle
4.25 – 8.25	4.25 – 8.25	5 – 8	5 – 8	4.25 – 8.25	4.25 – 8.25	5 – 8	5 – 8	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	COM Yardage
26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU4633 - __ - __

General			Mesh Color			Casters			Cylinders		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	M1	Navy	\$55	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
	Seat Only		M3	Beige	\$55				L26	5" Chrome Cylinder	\$63
			M5	Silver	\$55						
						Bases			Headrest		
						B36	25" Polished Aluminum	\$162	H	Headrest	\$109



ULS5632

Task/Conference

FEATURES

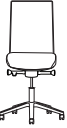
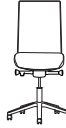
- Upholstered back
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
ULS	Ulius Stool	5	Upholstered Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
				7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$75		
						4	4D	\$150	3	Weight Sensitive
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	3D Chrome	\$175		
				7	Chrome Loop	\$295				
				8	4D Chrome	\$250				
ULS		5		6		3			3	

Synchro		Weight Sensitive	
			
ULS5652	ULS5752	ULS5653	ULS5753
\$1,022	\$1,079	\$975	\$1,033
\$1,082	\$1,139	\$1,035	\$1,093
\$1,142	\$1,199	\$1,095	\$1,153
\$1,212	\$1,269	\$1,165	\$1,223
\$1,282	\$1,339	\$1,235	\$1,293
\$1,362	\$1,419	\$1,315	\$1,373
\$1,442	\$1,499	\$1,395	\$1,453
\$1,532	\$1,589	\$1,485	\$1,543
\$1,622	\$1,679	\$1,575	\$1,633

46.25 × 26 × 26	46.25 × 26 × 26	46 × 26 × 26	46 × 26 × 26
30 lbs	30 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs
19.5	21	19.5	21
23.25 – 31	23.25 – 31	23 – 30.75	23 – 30.75
17	17	17	17
R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
22	22	22	22
98° – 120°	98° – 120°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°
5 – 8	5 – 8	5 – 8	5 – 8
26	26	26	26
2	2	2	2
26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19
41 lbs	41 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

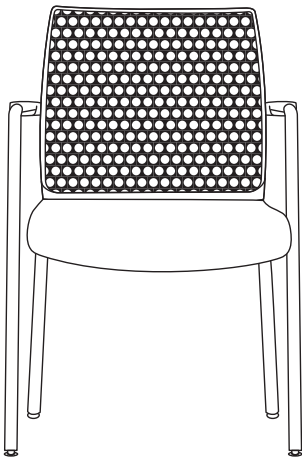
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU5633 - __ - __

General			Cylinders			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam <i>Seat Only</i>	\$82	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
			L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Casters			Headrest			Also available w/glides.		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28	H	Headrest	\$109			
Bases			Footrings					
B26	25" Black	\$0	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69			
B36	25" Polished Aluminum	\$162	R2	20" Chrome	\$92			



ULG264

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Upholstered or mesh back
- Integrated wall saver legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select a Base
ULG Ulius Guest	2 Mesh Back 3 Upholstered	6 Medium Seat	4 4-leg
ULG	2	6	4



ULG264	ULG364
\$733	\$848
\$763	\$908
\$793	\$968
\$833	\$1,038
\$873	\$1,108
\$923	\$1,188
\$973	\$1,268
\$1,033	\$1,358
\$1,093	\$1,448

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

33.25 x 21.5 x 24.5	33.25 x 21.5 x 24.5	Chair (H x W x D)
22 lbs	22 lbs	Chair Weight
19	19	Seat Width
17.5	17.5	Seat Height
19	19	Seat Depth
18	18	Back Width
16	16	Back Height
8.5	8.5	Arm Height
21.5	21.5	Arm Width
1	2	COM Yardage
24 x 23 x 35	24 x 23 x 35	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
32 lbs	32 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULG264 - __ - __

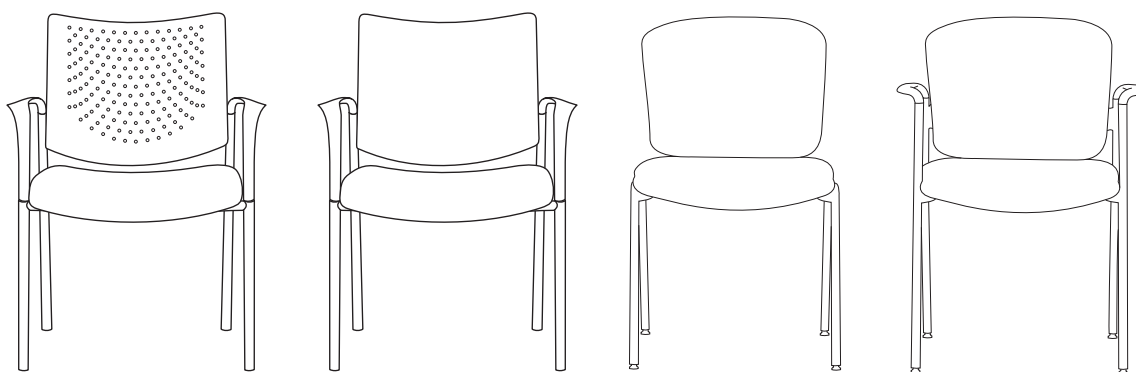
General	
CB Chrome Base	\$109

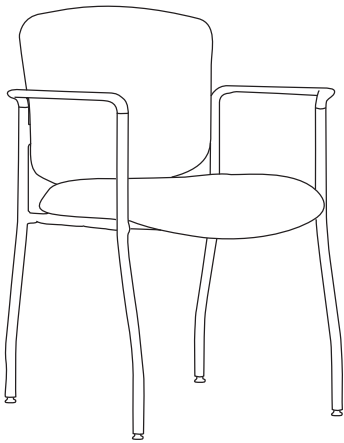
ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING

Neutral Posture's active/guest seating are ideal for high traffic areas like waiting rooms, cafes or multi-purpose spaces. Whether you're looking

for traditional guest chairs or seating for your collaborative areas, they provide support, comfort and style sure to bring sophistication to any area.

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING





DCE211

FEATURES

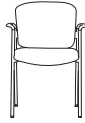
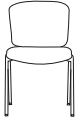
- Stackable, up to 5 high
- Generous amount of foam in seat & back
- Fully upholstered back
- Self-leveling non-marking glides
- Optional arms
- Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back		Seat		Select an Arm	
DCE	Dice	2	Back	1	Seat	1	Arms
						5	No Arms
DCE		2		1		1	



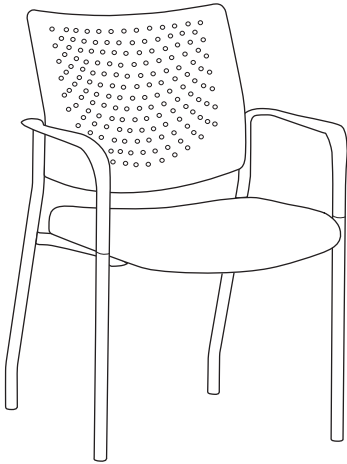
DCE215	DCE211	
\$541	\$578	Grade 1
\$586	\$623	Grade 2
\$631	\$668	Grade 3
\$686	\$723	Grade 4
\$741	\$778	Grade 5
\$806	\$843	Grade 6
\$871	\$908	Grade 7
\$946	\$983	Grade 8
\$1,021	\$1,058	Grade 9

33 x 19 x 21.5	33 x 23.5 x 21.5	Chair (H x W x D)
19 lbs	20 lbs	Chair Weight
18	18	Seat Width
18.5	18.5	Seat Height
18	18	Seat Depth
19	19	Back Width
15.5	15.5	Back Height
N/A	21	Arm Width
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
24 x 23 x 35	24 x 23 x 35	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
29 lbs	30 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

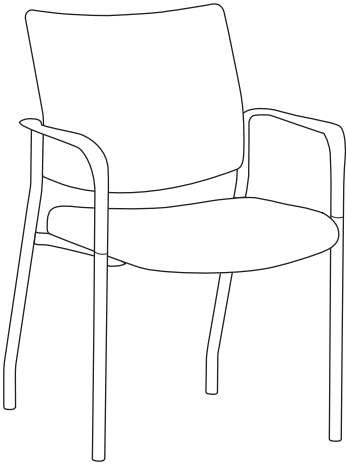
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number DCE211 - __ - __

General		
C6	Optional Casters <i>Set of 4</i>	\$35
CBL005	Ganging Device <i>2 per set</i>	\$35
CP	Chrome Package <i>Chrome frame</i>	\$46



FAC160
Molded plastic back



FAC260
Upholstered back

FEATURES

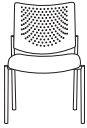
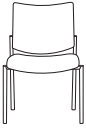
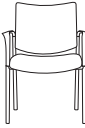
- 9 frame colors available in addition to standard black
- Upholstered or molded plastic back
- Upholstered back stacks 5-high
- Molded plastic back stacks 6-high
- Integrated wall saver leg design
- Optional arms
- Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm
FAC Facet	1 Molded Plastic Back 2 Upholstered Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Arms 5 No Arms
FAC	1	6	0

Molded Plastic Back		Upholstered Back	
			
FAC165	FAC160	FAC265	FAC260
\$453	\$478	\$501	\$527
\$498	\$523	\$546	\$572
\$543	\$568	\$591	\$617
\$598	\$623	\$646	\$672
\$653	\$678	\$701	\$727
\$718	\$743	\$766	\$792
\$783	\$808	\$831	\$857
\$858	\$883	\$906	\$932
\$933	\$958	\$981	\$1,007

- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

33 × 22.5 × 23	33 × 24.5 × 23	33 × 22.5 × 23	33 × 24.5 × 23	Chair (H x W x D)
16.5 lbs	18 lbs	18.5 lbs	20 lbs	Chair Weight
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Width
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Height
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Depth
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Back Width
15	15	15	15	Back Height
N/A	24.5	N/A	24.5	Arm Width
0.75 yd	0.75 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	COM Yardage
29 × 27 × 39	29 × 27 × 39	29 × 27 × 39	29 × 27 × 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
26.5 lbs	28 lbs	28.5 lbs	30 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Active/Guest

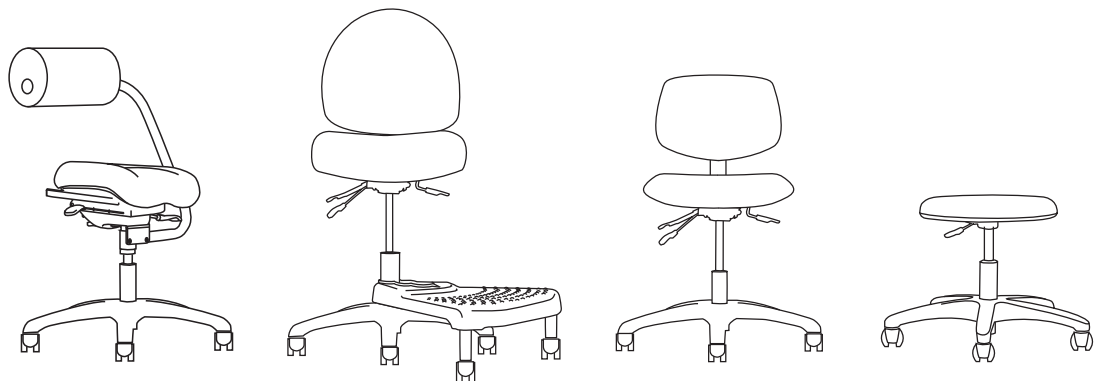
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number FAC160 -__-__

General			Frame Color		
C6	Casters	\$35	201T	Cream	\$132
	Set of 4		202T	Designer Beige	\$132
CBL005	Ganging Device	\$35	203T	Grey	\$132
	2 per set		204T	Jet Black	\$132
			200T	Sky White	\$132
			301	Champagne	\$154
			302	Platinum	\$154

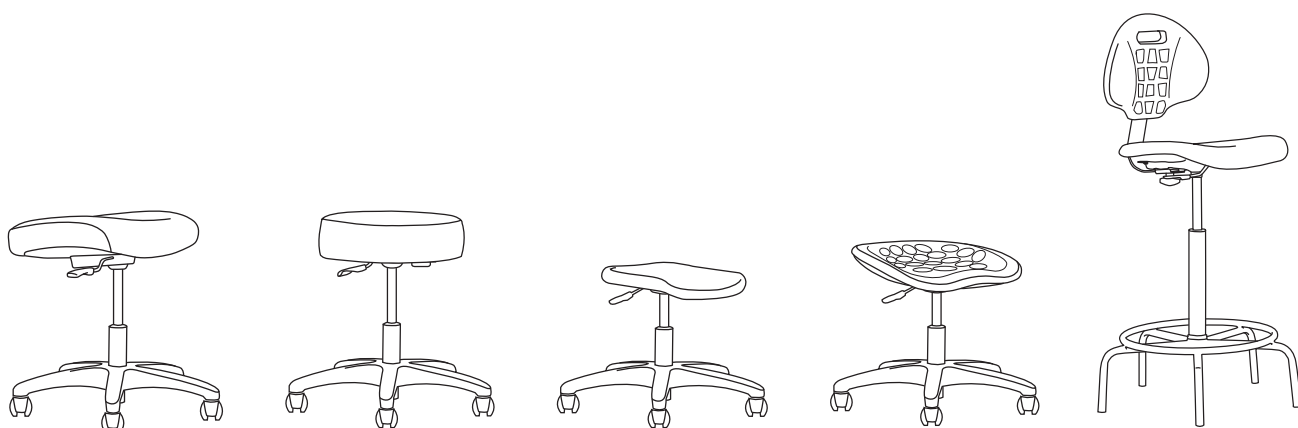
INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING

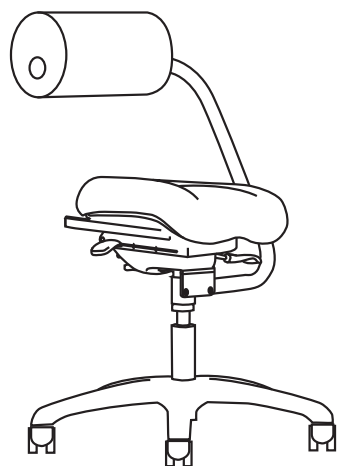
Neutral Posture's industrial seating is designed for mobility and support during the busy workday. The industrial chairs were designed with a different mindset than most chairs because they serve such different and unique purposes. Industrial seating is designed to support some of the hardest workers out there. From the dental assistant on the Geo to the car mechanic on the Stratus Urethane, the Industrial seating plays an imperative role in the backbone of

almost every company. With an indefinite number of customization options in industrial seating, you can build and design the perfect industrial chair that will support you and work just as hard as you do. From the urethane seats that are stain resistant and can be used in the roughest environments to the upholstered Adapta Stool for more long term use, NP's industrial seating has everything you need to be supported and productive in your work.



INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING





ABC1633

FEATURES

- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Adjustable seat height, depth, angle & tension
- Adjustable AbRest™ height
- 4-way AbRest™ rotation
- AbRest™ swivel/pivot

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Arm
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Arm		Mech	
ABC	AbChair	2	Upholstered AbRest	3	Medium Seat	3	Black Arm	3	Tilt w/Seat Slider
				5	Urethane Seat				
				6	Medium Seat, Moderate Contour				
ABC		2		3		3		3	



ABC2333	ABC2533	ABC2633	
\$1,284	\$1,319	\$1,414	Grade 1
\$1,344	\$1,379	\$1,474	Grade 2
\$1,404	\$1,439	\$1,534	Grade 3
\$1,474	\$1,509	\$1,604	Grade 4
\$1,544	\$1,579	\$1,674	Grade 5
\$1,624	\$1,659	\$1,754	Grade 6
\$1,704	\$1,739	\$1,834	Grade 7
\$1,794	\$1,829	\$1,924	Grade 8
\$1,884	\$1,919	\$2,014	Grade 9

37 x 28 x 28	37 x 28 x 28	37 x 28 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
45 lbs	49 lbs	47 lbs	Chair Weight
22	19	23	Seat Width
21 – 26	20 – 25	22 – 27	Seat Height
17 – 19.75	16 – 18.75	18 – 20.75	Seat Depth
R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°	Seat Angle
26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	1 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
55 lbs	59 lbs	57 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

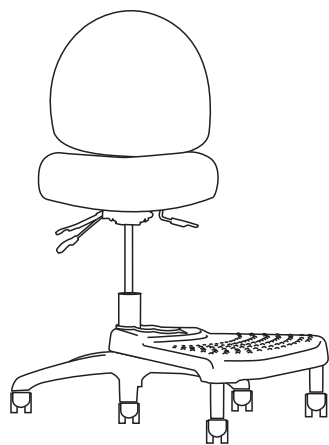
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ABC2333 - __ - __

General			Bases		
E	ESD*	\$335	B9	28" Chrome	\$185
			B22	22" Black	\$0
Casters/Glides			Chair Cylinder		
C2	Glides	\$28	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69			

Stool Options

Stool Cylinder		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
Footrings for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92
NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Also available w/glides.		

For additional stool options
see page 110.



ADS5658-R8

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat & back
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Optional NeXtep® platform with depth adjustments

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
ADS	Adapta	5 Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable	1	Basic
			7	Large Seat	1	4" Adjustable w/Pivot	8	Standard
					2	Lateral Sliding	9	Deluxe-tilt
					3	3" Adjustable		
					4	Swing		
					5	No Arms		
					6	C Loop		
					7	Chrome Loop		
ADS		5	6		3		8	

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
ADS5651	ADS5751	ADS5658	ADS5758	ADS5659	ADS5759
\$965	\$1,024	\$989	\$1,048	\$1,012	\$1,071
\$1,025	\$1,084	\$1,049	\$1,108	\$1,072	\$1,131
\$1,085	\$1,144	\$1,109	\$1,168	\$1,132	\$1,191
\$1,155	\$1,214	\$1,179	\$1,238	\$1,202	\$1,261
\$1,225	\$1,284	\$1,249	\$1,308	\$1,272	\$1,331
\$1,305	\$1,364	\$1,329	\$1,388	\$1,352	\$1,411
\$1,385	\$1,444	\$1,409	\$1,468	\$1,432	\$1,491
\$1,475	\$1,534	\$1,499	\$1,558	\$1,522	\$1,581
\$1,565	\$1,624	\$1,589	\$1,648	\$1,612	\$1,671
42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26
32 lbs	32 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
14.5 – 16	14.5 – 16	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
20.5	20.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5
100°	100°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°
2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
26	26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19
42 lbs	42 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

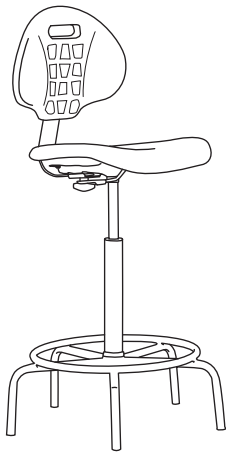
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ADS5638 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Stool Cylinders		
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L4	8" Cylinder	\$0
E	ESD*	\$335	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213		Special shipping required		L5	10" Cylinder	\$0
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0
	Only available on (B0) base		C5	Single Wheel Industrial	\$69	B9	28" Chrome	\$185			
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75		Hard floor		B12	28" Black	\$127	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
	Only available on (2) arm					B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
							Special shipping required		R2	20" Chrome	\$92
						Chair Cylinders			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters \$340					
						Also available w/glides.					
						For additional stool options see page 110.					



NCUGG1-L5-B20

FEATURES

- 3 active adjustments
- Concave, low back
- Contoured, waterfall seat
- Textured urethane seat & back
- Wide variety of stool packages
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Seat	Mech
NCU Geo	G Geo Urethane Back	G Geo Urethane Seat	1 Basic
NCU	G	G	1





NCUGG1

\$423

Urethane

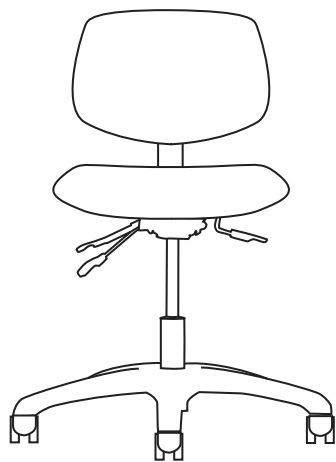
38 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
22 lbs	Chair Weight
18	Seat Width
15.5 – 20.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19	Seat Depth
R 9°	Seat Angle
16.25	Back Width
14.5 – 18	Back Height
95° – 100°	Back Angle
N/A	Lumbar Range
26	Base Diameter
30.25 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
32 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCUGG1 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Bases			Chair Cylinders			Stool Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>			<i>Special shipping required</i>		L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
Casters/Glides			B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
C2	Glides	\$28	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	B12	28" Black	\$127				R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167				R2	20" Chrome	\$92
				<i>Special shipping required</i>					NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
									RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



NCU552

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Wide variety of stool options
- Cleanroom option available

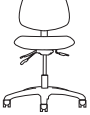
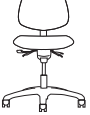
STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select a Mech	
NCU	Graphite	5 Flat Urethane Back	5 Flat Urethane Seat	1	Basic
					
				2	Standard
					
				3	Deluxe-tilt
					
NCU		5	5	2	

Basic	Standard	Deluxe-tilt
		
NCU551	NCU552	NCU553
\$552	\$625	\$659

Urethane

33.5 x 26 x 26	31.5 x 26 x 26	31.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
41 lbs	41 lbs	41 lbs	Chair Weight
19	19	19	Seat Width
14.25 – 19.25	14 – 19	14 – 19	Seat Height
17.5 – 20	18	18	Seat Depth
R5°	R5°	F7° – R4°	Seat Angle
17	17	17	Back Width
16.25	14.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 18.5	Back Height
103°	90° – 120°	105° – 136°	Back Angle
16 – 20	16 – 20	16 – 20	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	Base Diameter
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

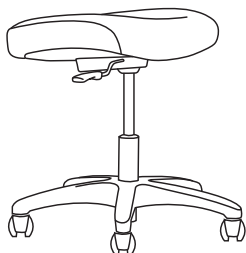
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCU552 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Stool Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>		C3	Occupied Braking	\$213		<i>Special shipping required</i>		L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
HD	Heavy Duty	\$116	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (1) mech</i>					B9	28" Chrome	\$185	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
Arms						B12	28" Black	\$127	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
A0	4" Adjustable	\$162				B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
A2	T Arms	\$104					<i>Special shipping required</i>		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
A3	3" Adjustable	\$104				Chair Cylinders			R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
A6	4" Adjustable Extended Height	\$219				L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		

Stratus™ Upholstered



NBF064



NBF074

FEATURES

- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- Hard Floor Casters
- 22" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select a Mech	
NBF	Stratus Upholstered	0 Backless	6 Medium Seat		4 Basic	
			7 Round Seat		5 Ring	
					6 Tilt	
NBF		0	6		6	

Basic		Ring	Tilt
			
NBF064	NBF074	NBF075	NBF066
\$364	\$306	\$341	\$482
\$394	\$336	\$371	\$512
\$424	\$366	\$401	\$542
\$464	\$406	\$441	\$582
\$504	\$446	\$481	\$622
\$554	\$496	\$531	\$672
\$604	\$546	\$581	\$722
\$664	\$606	\$641	\$782
\$724	\$666	\$701	\$842

17 x 22 x 22	16 x 22 x 22	16 x 22 x 22	19 x 22 x 22
16.5 lbs	14 lbs	14 lbs	23.5 lbs
19.5	16	16	19.5
14.5 – 19.5	16 – 21	16 – 21	15.75 – 20.75
18.5	16	16	18.5
F4.4°	N/A	N/A	F4.7° – R21.3°
22	22	22	22
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 x 26 x 24	25 x 25 x 11	25 x 25 x 11	28 x 26 x 24
26.5 lbs	24 lbs	24 lbs	33.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

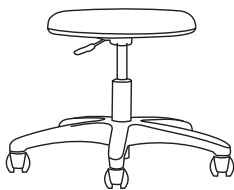
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

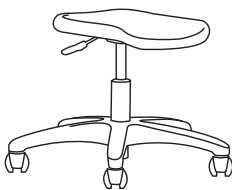
Industrial/Healthcare

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBF066 - __ - __

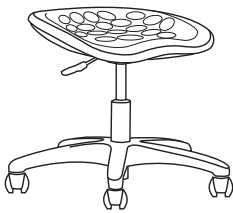
General			Bases		Connexion® Arm		Stool Options	
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm <i>Only available on (7) seat</i>	\$404
E	ESD*	\$335	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	B9	28" Chrome	\$185			
Casters/Glides			B12	28" Black	\$127	A1	Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	\$171
C2	Glides	\$28	B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$167	Stool Cylinders		
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	B22	22" Black	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	Chair Cylinders			L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
C5	Single Wheel Industrial <i>Hard floor</i>	\$69	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
			L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
						R2	20" Chrome	\$92
						NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
						Also available w/glides.		
						For additional stool options see page 110.		



NBU044



NBU054



NBU084

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5" Cylinder
- 22" Black Base
- Hard Floor Casters
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select a Mech	
NBU	Stratus Urethane	0 Backless	4 Round Seat		4 Basic	
			5 Flat Seat		5 Ring	
			8 Tractor Seat		6 Tilt	
NBU		0	5		6	

Basic			Ring	Tilt	
					
NBU044	NBU054	NBU084	NBU045	NBU056	NBU086
\$235	\$376	\$412	\$271	\$494	\$529
13.5 × 22 × 22	14.5 × 22 × 22	13.5 × 22 × 22	13.5 × 22 × 22	15 × 22 × 22	13.25 × 22 × 22
17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs	17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs
14	19	19	14	19	19
13.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 19.5	13.5 – 18.5	13.5 – 18.5	15 – 20	13.25 – 18.25
14	18	13.5	14	18	13.5
R0°	R7°	R2.5°	R0°	F2° – R14°	F2.5° – R10°
22	22	22	22	22	22
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11
27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs	27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Stratus™ Urethane

Urethane

Chair (H x W x D)

Chair Weight

Seat Width

Seat Height

Seat Depth

Seat Angle

Base Diameter

COM Yardage

Shipping Box (L x W x H)

Shipping Weight

Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBU056 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides		Bases		Stool Cylinders	
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$162
			C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162
			C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B9	28" Chrome	\$185
			C5	Single Wheel Industrial <i>Hard floor</i>	\$69	B12	28" Black	\$127
						B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$167
						B22	22" Black	\$0
						Chair Cylinders		
						L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
						L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
						L14	10" Dual Stage <i>Not available on (6) tilt mech</i>	\$63
						Footrings for stool cylinders only		
						R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
						R2	20" Chrome	\$92
						NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
						Also available w/glides.		
						For additional stool options see page 110.		

NEXTEP®

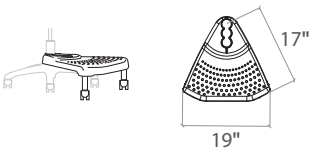
- Adjustable depth (13", 15" & 17") from cylinder
Not available on Wide NeXtep
- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Strong, stable step for entering & exiting the stool
- Casters lock when weight is applied
- Supports up to 400 lbs

Only available on Neutral Posture stools

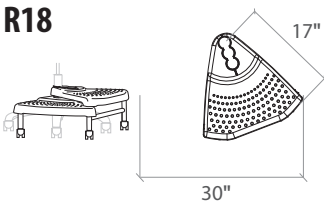
		w/Glides		w/Locking Casters
8"	R7	\$155	R8	\$213
10"	R9	\$155	R10	\$213
12"	R11	\$155	R12	\$213
8"/10" Combo	R17	\$271	R18	\$340
10"/12" Combo	R21	\$271	R22	\$340
Wide 8"	RW7	\$271	RW8	\$340
Wide 10"	RW9	\$271	RW10	\$340

The NeXtep should only be used on stools that meet the current BIFMA tip test standards.

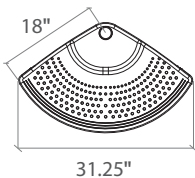
R8



R18



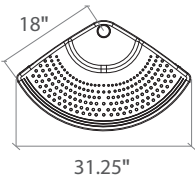
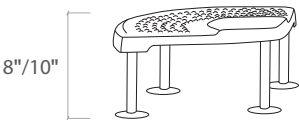
RW10



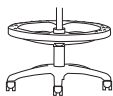
N-POSITION™

- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Top surface provides extra raised surface area to support legs while sitting
- Supports up to 400 lbs

F8 (8" Platform)	\$456
F10 (10" Platform)	\$456

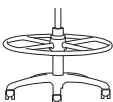


FOOTRINGS



- 18" BLACK PLASTIC**
- Flat textured surface
 - Height adjustable
 - Pressure fit

R1 \$69



- 20" CHROME**
- Height adjustable
 - Twist/spin tightening

R2 \$92



- FRING® W/BASE**
- Aids shorter workers with a slightly higher "floor"
 - Raised massage bumps provide a gentle rub to shoeless feet

FRF \$202

FOOTRESTS



- ADJUSTABLE**
- Easy adjustment, folding support legs provide platform
 - Tilt angles of 6°, 12°, 16° & 25°
 - Provides support for workers under 5th percentile
 - Footrest surface covered by anti-fatigue rubber mat

FR16 \$202

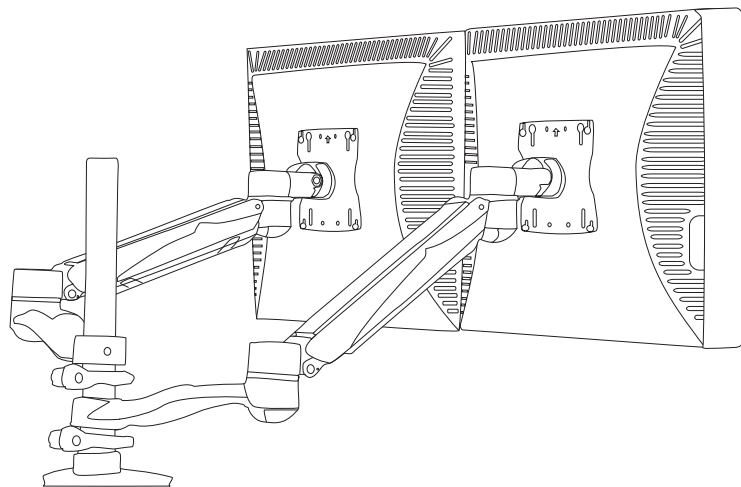
WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

Neutral Posture is proud to offer the complete package for commercial office furniture. Workplace accessories round out our offering and allow users to truly customize their space to be as comfortable and as ergonomic as possible.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPACE WITH:

- Keyboard mechanisms
- Keyboard trays
- Monitor arms
- Footrests
- Tablet holders
- CPU holders
- Forearm supports
- Patented ergonomic products

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

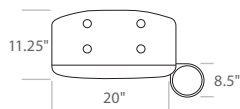


Keyboard Trays & Arms

KEYBOARD ARMS

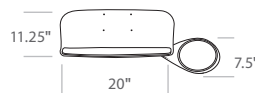
	 Leverless	 Sit/Stand
Code	A	C
Leverless Height	✓	✓
Height	-6" – 2.5"	-6" – 8"
Tilt	-15° – 0°	-15° – 0°
Spring Assist	✓	✓
360° Rear Swivel	✓	✓
Track Length	23"	21"
(OPTIONAL) Short Track	18"	18"
Glide Track	✓	✓
Quick Ship		
List	\$231	\$253

KEYBOARD TRAYS



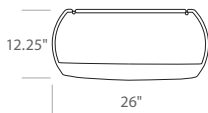
- 11**
- Straights, corners & natural keyboards
 - Anti-skid neoprene pads hold keyboard securely in place

List \$170



- 86 — ELEMENTAL®**
- Straights, corners and natural keyboards
 - Made from 100% recycled aluminum
 - Polished surface

List \$324



- 43 — SOFTOUCH™**
- Straight
 - Urethane over steel plate
 - Includes mouse surface

List \$253



EASY COMBOS

Keyboard Arms

Leverless (A)

Sit/Stand (C)

11

Easy A11 \$401

Easy C11 \$423

43 – SoftTouch™

Easy A43 \$484

Easy C43 \$506

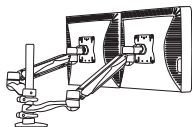
86 – elementAI®

Easy A86 \$555

Easy C86 \$577

Keyboard Trays

General		
5	Short Track – 18" <i>Only available on (A) or (C) arm</i>	\$0



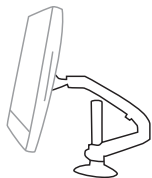
MONITOR ARMS

BOOST™

- Yields 13" of vertical movement & 24" of extension
- Supports monitors weighing up to 20 lbs
- Effortlessly position two monitors at the same height on a single post
- Easily attach two arms on a single post without additional brackets
- Install three or more arms with an optional cross bar
- Convenient keyhole slots to effortlessly install monitor onto mounting plate

NOTE: For multi-screen solutions, contact customerservice@neutralposture.com

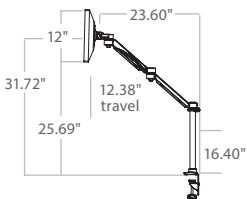
Model #	Description	List
Single Arm		
KCG-110B	Black	\$500
KCG-110S	Silver	\$500
Double Arm		
KCG-110DB	Black	\$988
KCG-110DS	Silver	\$988



FREEDOM

- Includes vesa plate aluminum articulating arm & desk clamp base
- Tilt: Up 90°, Down 45°
- Pan: 180°
- Rotation: 360°
- Offers 14" of dynamic one-touch height adjustment
- Full extension range of 23.4"

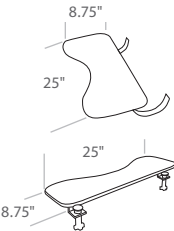
Model #	Description	List
918001	Silver	\$544



SIT/STAND

- Sturdy aluminum construction with vesa compatibility
 - Width & depth adjustable fasteners
 - Convenient pull handle
- | Model # | Description | List |
|---------|-------------|-------|
| KCG-SSB | Black | \$632 |
| KCG-SSS | Silver | \$632 |

ACCESSORIES

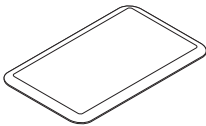


FOREARM SUPPORTS

- Alleviates shoulder, neck & body burden
- Promotes good posture & ergonomic sitting
- Reduces pressure on ulnar nerve
- Reduces upper body fatigue
- Lightweight & portable



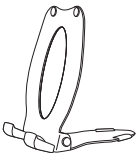
Model 1	Model 2	
160241 \$264	160243 \$264	w/Hooks
160242 \$264	160244 \$264	w/Screws



ANTI-FATIGUE FLOOR MATS

- Premium comfort will not bottom out or lose bounce over time
- Commercial-grade heavy-duty polyurethane
- Matte texture provides optimum traction
- Beveled edge reduces tripping potential
- Available in black

H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
¾"	32"	20"	EAM3220B	\$313
¾"	48"	20"	EAM4820B	\$478
¾"	72"	20"	EAM7220B	\$712
¾"	36"	24"	EAM3624B	\$396
¾"	60"	36"	EAM6036B	\$910

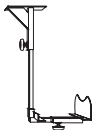


TABLET HOLDER

- Light weight & portable
- Dimensions: 6.76 x 5.5 x 2
- Holds tablets, phones or documents upright
- Easily adjusts for comfortable viewing angle
- Rests on desktop or flat surfaces
- Available in black only

Model #	List
TABHLDR	\$150

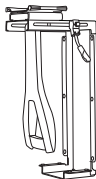
CPU HOLDERS



CPU HOLDER

- Mounts easily under worksurface storing CPU safely under desk & off the floor
- Adjusts to either a vertical or horizontal position
- Adjustable width of 5.5" – 9.8" & height of 15.5" – 20"

Model #	List
VCPUF	\$192



CPU HOLDER

- CPU retracts on a 17" track & swivels to allow full accessibility & easy storage
- Accommodates CPU weighing up to 75 lbs & measuring 64" in perimeter
- Installation is quick & easy
- Soft touch anti-slip pads prevent CPU from slipping

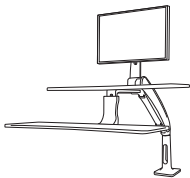
Model #	List
VCPU	\$214



STANDUP®

- Retrofits between most existing keyboard trays & keyboard arms
- Mounts directly to worksurface without keyboard arm
- Additional 2" – 11" of height adjustment
- Infinite range positioning
- \$50 discount when ordered with any Easy Combo

MODEL #	LIST
SUP04	\$462

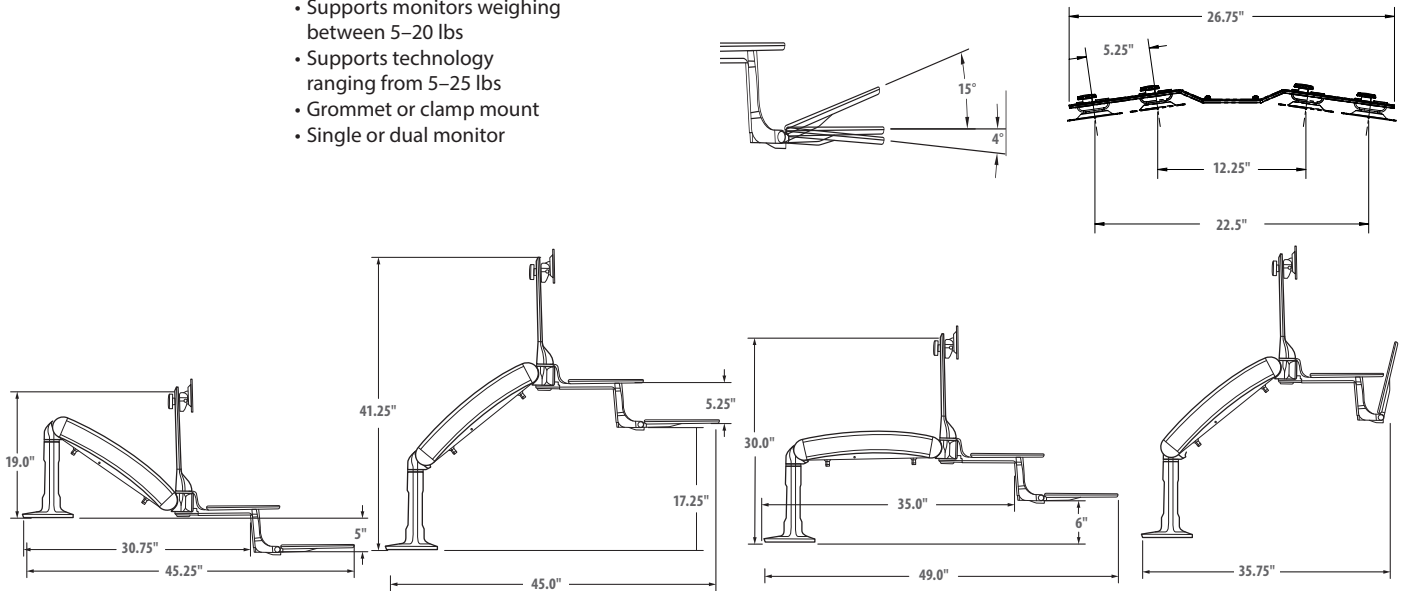


STANDUP® A1

- The integral dual tray system offers a spacious keyboard & mouse platform as well as a secondary surface for other items
- Extends forward to allow the keyboard tray to rest below the desk surface supporting proper ergonomic positioning
- Over 22" of assisted positioning
- Accommodates users ranging from 5th percentile seated female to 95th percentile standing male
- Supports monitors weighing between 5–20 lbs
- Supports technology ranging from 5–25 lbs
- Grommet or clamp mount
- Single or dual monitor

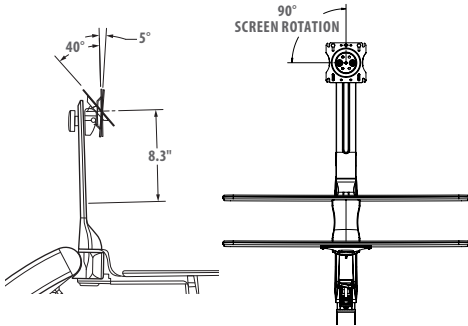
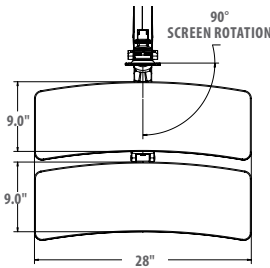
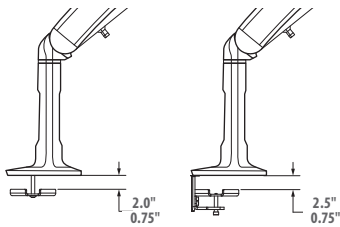
1 MONITOR	MECH	LIST
SUPA1B	Black	\$1,096
SUPA1S	Silver	\$1,096

2 MONITORS	MECH	LIST
SUPA2B	Black	\$1,305
SUPA2S	Silver	\$1,305



GROMMET MOUNT

CLAMP MOUNT



Step 1 – Model #				Step 2 – Surface Finish		Step 3 – Edge Finish		Step 4 – Trim Finish	
		Shape	D	W	Laminate	Edge Band	Paints		
TB	Table	R Round S Square RCT Rectangle OT Oval	34	69	PW-STK Studio Teak	EB-STK Studio Teak	301 Champagne		
TB		RCT	34	69	PW-STK	EB-STK	301		

FEATURES

BASE TYPES

- X Base
- Y Base w/ or w/o adjustable bar support
- Tapered Leg

BASE OPTIONS

- Bar height
- Flip top
- Casters

NOTE: Not all options are available on all bases.

WORKSURFACE TYPES

- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Oval

LEVELERS

Adjustable height levelers are included at no additional cost on all models.

Shank Length

X & Y bases — ¾-16 x ¾"
Tapered legs — ¾-16 x 1 ¾"

Leveler extensions can be ordered separately. Please contact Customer Service for information on ordering leveler extensions. Casters can be ordered in place of levelers for an upcharge on most standard height tables.

SAFETY

For safety and stability purposes, the caster and flip top options cannot be added to bar height tables or the following table models: TBR60, TBS48, TBS60, TBOT54120, TBOT60144.

CUSTOM TABLES

Custom size tables and custom height bases are available upon request, pending Engineering approval. Customization charges may apply. Contact Customer Service for additional information and pricing.

CONSTRUCTION

X BASE

X bases are made from cast aluminum with 2 ¼" tubing OD x 13 gauge.

Y BASE

Y base is made from cast aluminum with 2 ¼" steel tube.

X BASE MOUNTING PLATES

X base mounting plates are made of steel 4 gauge x 12" x 12" or 8" x 8".

Y BASE MOUNTING PLATES

Y base mounting plates are made from 0.187" x 6" x 8" fabricated steel.

WORKSURFACES

All worksurfaces are made with a core, high pressure laminate and edge band. All non-woodgrain edge bands are made of ABS material. All woodgrain edge bands are made of PVC material. The overall thickness is 1 ⅛".

WORKSURFACE HEIGHTS

Standard	27 ¾"
Bar Height	40 ¾"

SURFACE MATERIALS

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate
- Edge band

X BASES

Paint

Y BASE

Paint

TAPERED LEGS

Paint

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE

Black or silver

TABLES



Tables

Occasional – Round



Round — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBR24X	\$1,357	\$1,493	\$1,628	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36X	\$1,453	\$1,598	\$1,744	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42X	\$1,547	\$1,702	\$1,856	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48X	\$1,908	\$2,099	\$2,290	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBR54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48T	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/Disc base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
Disc base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30D	\$2,688	\$2,957	\$3,226	+ \$126	+ \$253
Disc base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36D	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	+ \$126	+ \$253

Round — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBR60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBR66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBR72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

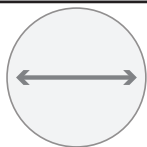
Options for Round Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	DISC BASE	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		•		+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•		•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		•		+ \$253

Specify

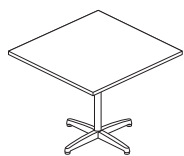
1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



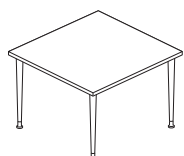
		Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	30	X	X base
		S	Square		T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		D	Disc base
		OT	Oval		TT	TT base
TB		R		30	X	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



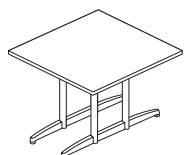
Square — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBS24X	\$1,358	\$1,494	\$1,630	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36X	\$1,517	\$1,669	\$1,820	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42X	\$1,579	\$1,737	\$1,895	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBS54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered Legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42T	\$2,066	\$2,273	\$2,479	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBS48T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBS60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBS66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBS72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

Options for Square Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•			+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•			+ \$253

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R Round S Square RCT Rectangle OT Oval	30	X X base T Tapered legs TT TT Base
TB		S	30	X

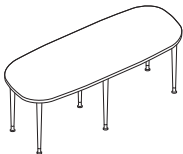
Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

Tables

Conference – Oval



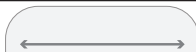
Oval — w/Y base					LAMINATE			PAINT	
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/stretcher	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672Y	\$4,031	\$4,434	\$4,837	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896Y	\$6,603	\$7,263	\$7,924	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120Y	\$8,082	\$8,890	\$9,698	+ \$253	+ \$379



Oval — w/Tapered legs					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #					
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672T	\$4,044	\$4,448	\$4,853	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896T	\$4,423	\$4,865	\$5,308	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120T	\$4,865	\$5,352	\$5,838	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBOT54120T	\$8,721	\$9,593	\$10,465	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	143 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBOT60144T	\$9,479	\$10,427	\$11,375	+ \$315	+ \$442
* Includes a support rail									

Options for Oval Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Specify	Grain Direction								
1. Model #		TB	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
2. Options				S	Square			T	Tapered legs
3. Laminate				RCT	Rectangle				
4. Edge band				OT	Oval				
5. Base paint		TB	OT	34	69	Y			

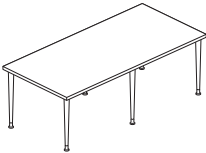
Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



Rectangle — w/Y base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/o stretcher	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048Y	\$1,788	\$1,967	\$2,146	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	53 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2454Y	\$1,738	\$1,912	\$2,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2460Y	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060Y	\$2,179	\$2,397	\$2,615	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	65 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2466Y	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2472Y	\$2,464	\$2,710	\$2,957	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672Y	\$3,052	\$3,357	\$3,662	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284Y	\$4,139	\$4,553	\$4,967	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896Y	\$5,263	\$5,789	\$6,316	+ \$253	+ \$379

* Includes a support rail



Rectangle — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048T	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660T	\$2,780	\$3,058	\$3,336	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479T	\$3,160	\$3,476	\$3,792	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284T	\$3,475	\$3,823	\$4,170	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896T	\$3,601	\$3,961	\$4,321	+ \$315	+ \$442

* Includes a support rail

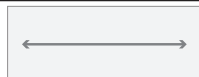
Options for Rectangle Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction

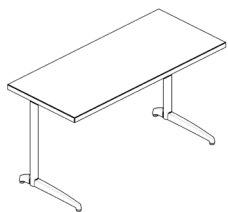


		Shape		D	W	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
		S	Square			T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle				
		OT	Oval				
TB		RCT		34	69	Y	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

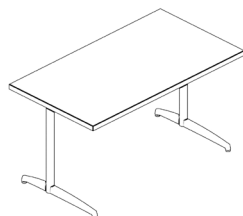
Desks

C-Legs and O-Legs



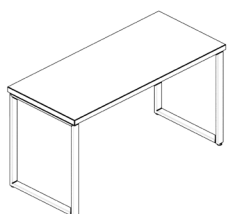
C-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442C		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448C		\$1,347	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454C	•	\$1,500	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460C	•	\$1,569	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466C	•	\$1,633	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472C	•	\$1,645	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



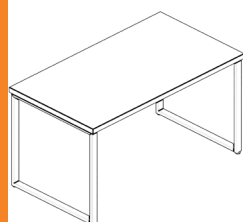
C-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042C		\$1,504	\$1,564	\$1,624	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048C		\$1,522	\$1,583	\$1,645	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054C	•	\$1,738	\$1,809	\$1,881	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060C	•	\$1,795	\$1,872	\$1,950	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066C	•	\$1,846	\$1,928	\$2,011	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072C	•	\$1,890	\$1,977	\$2,064	+ \$93	+ \$187



O-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442O		\$1,952	\$2,002	\$2,053	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448O		\$1,977	\$2,030	\$2,083	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454O	•	\$2,130	\$2,186	\$2,243	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460O	•	\$2,199	\$2,262	\$2,326	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466O	•	\$2,263	\$2,333	\$2,403	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472O	•	\$2,275	\$2,346	\$2,417	+ \$148	+ \$297



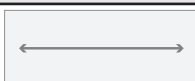
O-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042O		\$2,071	\$2,131	\$2,191	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048O		\$2,063	\$2,150	\$2,212	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054O	•	\$2,279	\$2,376	\$2,448	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060O	•	\$2,336	\$2,439	\$2,517	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066O	•	\$2,387	\$2,495	\$2,578	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072O	•	\$2,431	\$2,544	\$2,631	+ \$154	+ \$302

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



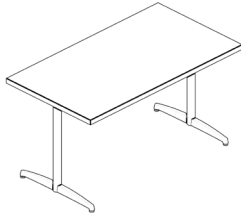
Shape			D	W	Base	
TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	C C-Leg O O-Leg
TB		RCT		24	60	C

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



T-Legs – 24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442TL		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448TL		\$1,373	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454TL	•	\$1,526	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460TL	•	\$1,595	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466TL	•	\$1,659	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472TL	•	\$1,671	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



T-Legs – 30" D

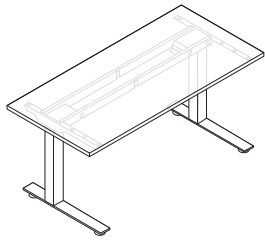
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042TL		\$1,491	\$1,551	\$1,611	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048TL		\$1,509	\$1,570	\$1,632	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054TL	•	\$1,725	\$1,796	\$1,868	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060TL	•	\$1,782	\$1,859	\$1,937	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066TL	•	\$1,833	\$1,915	\$1,998	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072TL	•	\$1,877	\$1,964	\$2,051	+ \$93	+ \$181

Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base			
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band 5. Base paint		TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	TL	T-Leg
		TB		RCT		24	60	TL	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

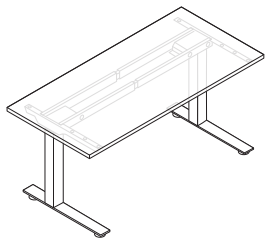
Sit/Stand Desks

Electric Height Adjustable



24" D

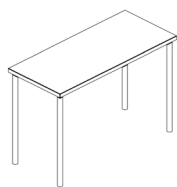
H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448H	\$2,751	\$3,026	\$3,301	\$3,283	\$3,611	\$3,939
24" – 50"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,384	\$3,723	\$4,061
24" – 50"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,515	\$3,867	\$4,218
24" – 50"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,643	\$4,007	\$4,371
24" – 50"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,718	\$4,089	\$4,462
24" – 50"	78"	24"	TBRCT2478H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,801	\$4,181	\$4,561
24" – 50"	84"	24"	TBRCT2484H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$3,876	\$4,264	\$4,651



30" D

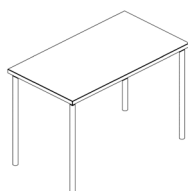
H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,435	\$3,779	\$4,122
24" – 50"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,598	\$3,958	\$4,317
24" – 50"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,719	\$4,091	\$4,463
24" – 50"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,833	\$4,216	\$4,600
24" – 50"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,940	\$4,334	\$4,728
24" – 50"	78"	30"	TBRCT3078H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$4,028	\$4,431	\$4,834
24" – 50"	84"	30"	TBRCT3084H	\$3,194	\$3,513	\$3,833	\$4,143	\$4,557	\$4,972

Specify	Grain Direction	Application Notes		
1. Model # 2. Laminate 3. Edge band 4. Support color <i>Black or Silver</i>		Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases can be used with 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces. Worksurfaces must be between 48" – 84" wide.	Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	24"	TBRCT2428SB		\$1,919	\$1,969	\$2,020	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448SB		\$1,944	\$1,997	\$2,050	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454SB	•	\$2,097	\$2,153	\$2,210	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460SB	•	\$2,166	\$2,229	\$2,293	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466SB	•	\$2,230	\$2,300	\$2,370	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472BS	•	\$2,242	\$2,313	\$2,384	+ \$148	+ \$297



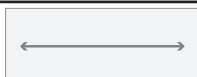
30" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042SB		\$2,014	\$2,074	\$2,134	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048SB		\$2,032	\$2,093	\$2,155	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054SB	•	\$2,248	\$2,319	\$2,391	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060SB	•	\$2,305	\$2,382	\$2,460	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066SB	•	\$2,356	\$2,438	\$2,521	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072SB	•	\$2,400	\$2,487	\$2,574	+ \$148	+ \$297

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction

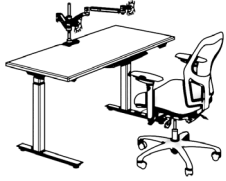


Shape		D	W	Base			
TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	SB	Stand-biased
TB		RCT		24	60	SB	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

Sit/Stand Packages

1000 Series



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067



Stand-biased

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030

For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray • N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200



Stand-biased

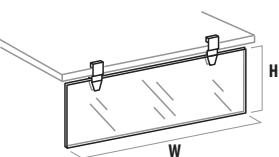
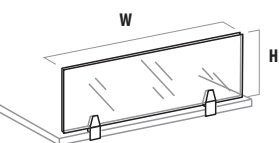
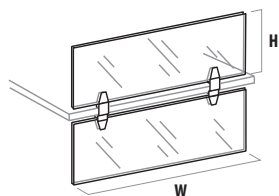
MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163

For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray - N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".

Screens

Privacy/Modesty Panels



Privacy & Modesty Panels

W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	SCREEN TYPE		
				PG	CR	TC
12"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)12	\$355	\$403	\$861
18"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)18	\$403	\$500	\$1,176
24"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)24	\$475	\$596	\$1,489
30"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)30	\$548	\$693	\$1,804
36"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)36	\$620	\$790	\$2,142
42"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)42	\$693	\$886	\$2,455
48"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)48	\$764	\$983	\$2,770
60"	12"	3	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)60	\$909	\$1,224	\$3,421

Privacy Panels

12"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	PRV(CR/PG/TC)60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Modesty Panels

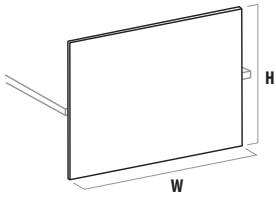
12"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	MOD(CR/PG/TC)60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Trim - Brushed nickel only

Application Notes

Screens are ¼" thick.
Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.



Privacy & Modesty Panels — fabric

				FABRIC							
W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
24"	27"	2	PRVMODFA24	\$431	\$481	\$511	\$531	\$641	\$761	\$871	\$971
30"	27"	2	PRVMODFA30	\$455	\$525	\$555	\$575	\$685	\$805	\$905	\$1,015
36"	27"	2	PRVMODFA36	\$479	\$569	\$599	\$619	\$729	\$849	\$949	\$1,059
42"	27"	2	PRVMODFA42	\$503	\$603	\$643	\$663	\$773	\$883	\$993	\$1,103
48"	27"	2	PRVMODFA48	\$588	\$708	\$748	\$758	\$878	\$998	\$1,088	\$1,208
60"	27"	3	PRVMODFA60	\$744	\$874	\$924	\$934	\$1,034	\$1,164	\$1,264	\$1,374

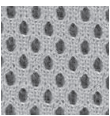
Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Trim - Brushed nickel only

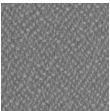
Application Notes
Screens are ¼" thick.
Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.

FABRICS

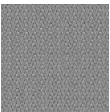
Grade 1



Spacer
Mayer Fabrics
1,000,000+ double rubs



Forte
Mayer Fabrics
183,000 double rubs

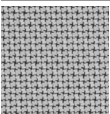


Quattro
Mayer Fabrics
237,000 double rubs

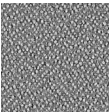


Rumba
Mayer Fabrics
55,000 double rubs

Grade 2



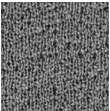
Cross Check
Mayer Fabrics
258,000 double rubs



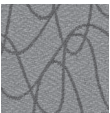
Foundation 10
Mayer Fabrics
1,000,000 double rubs



Jive
Mayer Fabrics
82,000 double rubs



M Plus
Teknit®
200,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

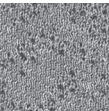


Samba
Mayer Fabrics
85,000 double rubs

Grade 3



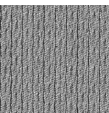
Ace
C.F. Stinson
1,000,000+ double rubs
Not available on NV (3) back



Cloud 9™
335,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



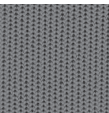
Fedora
Mayer Fabrics
100,000 double rubs



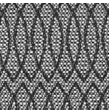
Moonscape
Mayer Fabrics
378,000 double rubs



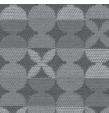
Renew
Teknit®
250,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



Reset
Teknit®
250,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

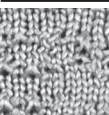


Reverb
Mayer Fabrics
100,000+ double rubs



Tango
Mayer Fabrics
80,000 double rubs

Grade 4



Revive™
Teknit®
125,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

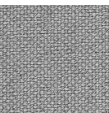
ESD

Grade 4

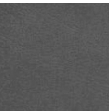


Cloud 9™ ESD
(Thunder Only)
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

Grade 5



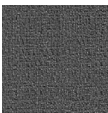
Nylon Stat
Mayer Fabrics
138,000 double rubs



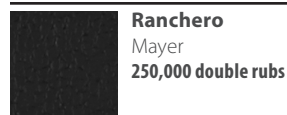
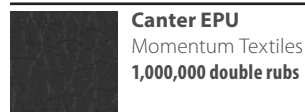
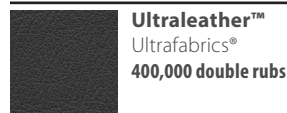
Vinyl Stat - ESD
Mayer Fabrics
100,000 double rubs

CRYPTON

Grade 5



Finale
Mayer Fabrics
250,000 double rubs

LEATHERS/FAUX LEATHERS**Grade 1****Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 9****QUICK SHIP FABRICS****Grade 1**

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 2

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707

Grade 3

Cloud 9	Red Dawn
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky
Cloud 9	New Haze
Cloud 9	Fog
Cloud 9	Thunder
Revive	Ebony
Revive	Goose
Revive	Ink
Revive	Metal

Graded In Fabrics

GRADED IN AND COM UPHOLSTERY

Neutral Posture's furniture is manufactured to the highest standards. The unique nature of upholstery and the other materials that are used in production means that no two pieces will be exactly alike. Fabrics will upholster differently based on composition and construction. Neutral Posture makes every effort to ensure that each item is produced to our exacting standards, but cannot be held responsible for slight variations in upholstery, color and general appearance.

Our artisans are skilled in creating consistent finishes across all products and materials. However, the individual nature of the materials used in the construction of our furniture means that no two pieces of furniture are exactly alike. Similarly, the images in our publications are as accurate as your monitor is calibrated, but customers are reminded that colors and finishes may vary according to the unique nature of each item of furniture.

Neutral Posture will not be responsible for variances in the sit and performance of a chair due to the fact that certain fabrics such as knits will perform differently than milled fabrics. Generally, knitted fabrics will create a softer sit and milled fabrics will provide a firmer sit.

For specific color matching requirements please contact Customer Service.

The Neutral Posture Upholstery Department is pleased to offer a Graded-in program and also accepts C.O.M. for most products. For certain items or in cases of unusual or difficult fabric patterns additional material may be required. Any unusual or special cutting requirements must be requested in writing and a full-width fabric repeat sent to Customer Service in order for a quotation to be provided. The customer is responsible for shipping C.O.M. to our Upholstery Department.

ARC COM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Allegra	5
Arc Com	Alpha	5
Arc Com	Analog	7
Arc Com	Apex	6
Arc Com	Arashi	7
Arc Com	Astral	6
Arc Com	Atomic	7
Arc Com	Aurora	6
Arc Com	Axis	6
Arc Com	Bali	7
Arc Com	Block Party	7
Arc Com	Block Petal	6
Arc Com	Blossom	7
Arc Com	Boardwalk	5
Arc Com	Bounce	7
Arc Com	Brayer Flower	7
Arc Com	Bronco	5
Arc Com	Bubbly	7
Arc Com	Campus Stripe	6
Arc Com	Candy Land	7
Arc Com	Carnival	5
Arc Com	Casablanca	6
Arc Com	Cascade	6
Arc Com	Cassio	5
Arc Com	Cavo	7
Arc Com	Centring Stripe	6
Arc Com	Channel	5
Arc Com	Chit-Chat	5
Arc Com	Chroma	5
Arc Com	Cirque	7
Arc Com	Clarion	6
Arc Com	Coastline	5
Arc Com	Column	5
Arc Com	Compass	7
Arc Com	Constantine	8
Arc Com	Contour	5
Arc Com	Cosmos	5
Arc Com	Crescendo	6
Arc Com	Crossroads	6
Arc Com	Crystal	5
Arc Com	Dakota	5
Arc Com	Dakota 2	5
Arc Com	Daytona	7
Arc Com	Dazzle	8
Arc Com	Delphi	5
Arc Com	Delta	5
Arc Com	Drifter	5
Arc Com	Durango	4
Arc Com	Dynasty	6
Arc Com	Eclipse	6
Arc Com	Elementary	7
Arc Com	Elevado	6
Arc Com	Emerson	5
Arc Com	Empress	5
Arc Com	Encore	5
Arc Com	Etch	5
Arc Com	Facet	7
Arc Com	Fiji	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Fiore	7
Arc Com	Fireflies	5
Arc Com	Fragment	7
Arc Com	Francesca Wool	8
Arc Com	Francesca Wool II	8
Arc Com	Frontier	4
Arc Com	Galaxy	6
Arc Com	Gamma	5
Arc Com	Gardenia	5
Arc Com	Gatsby	5
Arc Com	Gem	5
Arc Com	Geostitch	7
Arc Com	Gianni	6
Arc Com	Glam	5
Arc Com	Glo	6
Arc Com	Great Wall	6
Arc Com	Grid	6
Arc Com	Hanji	6
Arc Com	Harlequin	6
Arc Com	Highlands	7
Arc Com	Hush	5
Arc Com	Illusion	4
Arc Com	Illusion 2	4
Arc Com	Intaglio	6
Arc Com	Intaglio 2	6
Arc Com	Intersect	5
Arc Com	Interstate	5
Arc Com	Iona	5
Arc Com	Isabella	5
Arc Com	Itajime	6
Arc Com	Jardin	6
Arc Com	Jing	5
Arc Com	Jive	6
Arc Com	Journey	6
Arc Com	Kaolin	5
Arc Com	Kassena	5
Arc Com	Katano	6
Arc Com	Key	5
Arc Com	Kimono	6
Arc Com	Kinetic	6
Arc Com	Kirgami	6
Arc Com	Kuba	6
Arc Com	Kumo	7
Arc Com	Laurel	6
Arc Com	Legacy	6
Arc Com	Legend	6
Arc Com	Linea	6
Arc Com	Loara	6
Arc Com	Lore	6
Arc Com	Lunette	7
Arc Com	Luxe	6
Arc Com	Lyre	5
Arc Com	Lyric	6
Arc Com	Majorca	7
Arc Com	Marathon	5
Arc Com	Marquee	7
Arc Com	Mason	6
Arc Com	Mason Stripe	6
Arc Com	Meadow	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Mesa	5	Arc Com	Solitude	6	Carnegie	Bolt	9
Arc Com	Mirror Mirror	6	Arc Com	Sonata Stripe	6	Carnegie	Break Line	9
Arc Com	Montage	7	Arc Com	Sonic	6	Carnegie	Brick Lane	6
Arc Com	Moon Beam	6	Arc Com	Spectrum	5	Carnegie	Brigitte Couture S	7
Arc Com	Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com	Speedway	6	Carnegie	Brimfield	7
Arc Com	Morocco	6	Arc Com	Spin	7	Carnegie	Buff	5
Arc Com	Mystique	6	Arc Com	Spinnaker	7	Carnegie	Buzz	7
Arc Com	Nahouri	6	Arc Com	Spirit	5	Carnegie	Camden	7
Arc Com	Navigator	6	Arc Com	Spot On	6	Carnegie	Cane Embroider S	Call
Arc Com	Network	8	Arc Com	Spring	6	Carnegie	Carnival	8
Arc Com	Niagara	6	Arc Com	Spyro	6	Carnegie	Cascade Applique S	Call
Arc Com	Nova	6	Arc Com	Square One	7	Carnegie	Channel	5
Arc Com	Oculus	6	Arc Com	Strata	5	Carnegie	Chelsea	5
Arc Com	Odyssey	5	Arc Com	Streamline	5	Carnegie	Chroma	9
Arc Com	Ombre Petal	6	Arc Com	Sukhala	6	Carnegie	Circuit S	6
Arc Com	Omega	5	Arc Com	Sundial	6	Carnegie	Cirque Couture	Call
Arc Com	Orion	5	Arc Com	Symphony	6	Carnegie	Coco Couture	7
Arc Com	Pala	7	Arc Com	Sync	5	Carnegie	Collage	7
Arc Com	Palatine	6	Arc Com	Tally	5	Carnegie	Cross Stitch	9
Arc Com	Palatine 2	6	Arc Com	Tectonic	5	Carnegie	Crossing	6
Arc Com	Panache	5	Arc Com	The Plaid	8	Carnegie	Cycle X	6
Arc Com	Pebble Beach	5	Arc Com	Theory	3	Carnegie	Dash X	6
Arc Com	Perspective	6	Arc Com	Top Notch	Call	Carnegie	Dawn	5
Arc Com	Plateau	5	Arc Com	Traverse	6	Carnegie	Dazzle	8
Arc Com	Polished	6	Arc Com	Tritik	6	Carnegie	Deco Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Polo	6	Arc Com	Uptown	8	Carnegie	Departure	5
Arc Com	Posh	7	Arc Com	Urban	6	Carnegie	Edge	6
Arc Com	Primavera	5	Arc Com	Vault	6	Carnegie	Elite	3
Arc Com	Prism	4	Arc Com	Velocity	7	Carnegie	Fine Line	7
Arc Com	Provence	Call	Arc Com	Venture	7	Carnegie	Flash Back S	6
Arc Com	Quest	7	Arc Com	Vineyard	6	Carnegie	Flex	5
Arc Com	Radius	7	Arc Com	Vivo	6	Carnegie	Flux X	6
Arc Com	Raya	6	Arc Com	Volt	8	Carnegie	Four Square	7
Arc Com	Reality Check	5	Arc Com	Wanderer	8	Carnegie	Fractal Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Ringling	6	Arc Com	Windlass	7	Carnegie	Fragment Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Riviera	7	Arc Com	Yo-Yo	7	Carnegie	Fresco	6
Arc Com	Rbotic	6	Arc Com	Zip Line	6	Carnegie	Fusion	6
Arc Com	Rodeo	5				Carnegie	Gamma S	5
Arc Com	Rodeo 2	5				Carnegie	Genome Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Rogue	6				Carnegie	Groove	5
Arc Com	Roundabout	5				Carnegie	Hashtag	5
Arc Com	Sagrada	7				Carnegie	Havana X	6
Arc Com	Sahara	6				Carnegie	Haze X	7
Arc Com	Samba	6				Carnegie	Hepburn	6
Arc Com	Santa Fe	6				Carnegie	Herald	5
Arc Com	Santorini	7				Carnegie	Herringbone X	5
Arc Com	Saxon	6				Carnegie	Hide	5
Arc Com	Sea Willow	6				Carnegie	High Line	7
Arc Com	Sector	6				Carnegie	Hive	7
Arc Com	Sequoia	6				Carnegie	Hoop Embroider S	8
Arc Com	Sherlock	5				Carnegie	Hue	6
Arc Com	Sherlock 2	5				Carnegie	Icon	9
Arc Com	Shibori	6				Carnegie	Impress	5
Arc Com	Shift	6				Carnegie	Index	4
Arc Com	Shimmer	5				Carnegie	Infinity Plaid	8
Arc Com	Shimmer 2	5				Carnegie	Infinity Plush	8
Arc Com	Silverado	5				Carnegie	Infinity Stripe	8
Arc Com	Silverado 2	5				Carnegie	Journey	7
Arc Com	Skye	7				Carnegie	Kaleidoscope S	6

CARNEGIE		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	360	9
Carnegie	Abacus Embroider S	8
Carnegie	Alex	8
Carnegie	Allure	5
Carnegie	Anchor	7
Carnegie	Antoinette Couture S	7
Carnegie	Aria	Call
Carnegie	Artisan Embroider S	9
Carnegie	Axis Embroider S	8
Carnegie	Bangle	7
Carnegie	Bardot	6
Carnegie	Barre	7
Carnegie	Basket	6
Carnegie	Bauble	8
Carnegie	Bliss	7
Carnegie	Blowing Bubbles	7

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	Keystone	5	Carnegie	Tweed S	6	C.F. Stinson	Meteor	6
Carnegie	Kid	5	Carnegie	Twine	6	C.F. Stinson	Mica 2.0	5
Carnegie	Kinetic	7	Carnegie	Ultra	6	C.F. Stinson	Moccasin 2.0	4
Carnegie	Koi	7	Carnegie	Veneer Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Montana 2.0	4
Carnegie	Linen X	5	Carnegie	Versailles Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Natural World 2.0	6
Carnegie	Low Line	7	Carnegie	Verse	4	C.F. Stinson	Naugaleather	5
Carnegie	Maxim	5	Carnegie	Vibe	6	C.F. Stinson	Naugasoft	4
Carnegie	Maxwell Street	9	Carnegie	Vintage	7	C.F. Stinson	Nishiki 2.0	5
Carnegie	Maze	7	Carnegie	Whirlybird	7	C.F. Stinson	Orbit 2.0	5
Carnegie	Merge	6	Carnegie	Wish	7	C.F. Stinson	Overlay	5
Carnegie	Merkhet	6				C.F. Stinson	Oxford 2.0	5
Carnegie	Mesh X	6				C.F. Stinson	Patriot Plus II 2.0	4
Carnegie	Meteor X	6				C.F. Stinson	Ping Pong	6
Carnegie	Moire Stripe Couture S	7				C.F. Stinson	Pod	6
Carnegie	Monocle Embroider	9				C.F. Stinson	Polygon	6
Carnegie	Monroe	6				C.F. Stinson	Promenade 2.0	5
Carnegie	Moto	6				C.F. Stinson	Raffia 2.0	5
Carnegie	Ola	Call				C.F. Stinson	Rally	4
Carnegie	Origin	5				C.F. Stinson	Rialto	5
Carnegie	Oxford	5				C.F. Stinson	Rogue II	4
Carnegie	Pivot	6				C.F. Stinson	Round Trip	6
Carnegie	Pixie Applique X	Call				C.F. Stinson	Route	5
Carnegie	Pony	5				C.F. Stinson	Satchel	5
Carnegie	Pop Emboss X	6				C.F. Stinson	Scout 2.0	5
Carnegie	Prime	5				C.F. Stinson	Script 2.0	5
Carnegie	Prism X	6				C.F. Stinson	Sentry - HC 2.0	5
Carnegie	Quarry X	6				C.F. Stinson	Shantung 2.0	4
Carnegie	Rattan X	5				C.F. Stinson	Sirocco	6
Carnegie	Reef X	5				C.F. Stinson	Sleek 2.0	5
Carnegie	Relay	9				C.F. Stinson	Smoothie 2.0	5
Carnegie	Reveal	8				C.F. Stinson	Spirit Millennium	5
Carnegie	Reverie	5				C.F. Stinson	Stat-Con	6
Carnegie	Revolve	7				C.F. Stinson	Stitch in Time	3
Carnegie	Rise	3				C.F. Stinson	Strand	5
Carnegie	Roxy	5				C.F. Stinson	Stride	5
Carnegie	Sequence X	6				C.F. Stinson	Symphony Classic	4
Carnegie	Spark	9				C.F. Stinson	Tendrill 2.0	4
Carnegie	Silhouette Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Tessuto 2.0	5
Carnegie	Siltech Press	7				C.F. Stinson	Touchstone	5
Carnegie	Sleet Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Vector	5
Carnegie	Slide X	6				C.F. Stinson	Walk the Line 2.0	6
Carnegie	Spice	7				C.F. Stinson	Weft	5
Carnegie	Spire X	6				C.F. Stinson	Whisper 2.0	4
Carnegie	Spyro Embroider X	7				C.F. Stinson	Ziggy 2.0	5
Carnegie	Strata X	5				C.F. Stinson	Affinity 2.0	6
Carnegie	Stride	Call				C.F. Stinson	Banyan	6
Carnegie	Strie X	5				C.F. Stinson	Bari 2.0	6
Carnegie	Sway Embroider S	8				C.F. Stinson	Bubblrake 2.0	7
Carnegie	Switch X	6				C.F. Stinson	Eli 2.0	6
Carnegie	Switch Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Hashtag	6
Carnegie	Tangle	6				C.F. Stinson	Juxy 2.0	6
Carnegie	Theory	5				C.F. Stinson	La Scalina	7
Carnegie	Tilt	7				C.F. Stinson	Lava 2.0	7
Carnegie	Topiary Embroider X	9				C.F. Stinson	Live Wire	6
Carnegie	Trace X	7				C.F. Stinson	Martini 2.0	6
Carnegie	Trestle	7				C.F. Stinson	Median	6
Carnegie	Triad	7				C.F. Stinson	Odeon	7
Carnegie	Triad Stripe	7				C.F. Stinson	Olympus 2.0	6
Carnegie	Triathlon	7				C.F. Stinson	Orvilla	7

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Perspective 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Baxter	5	C.F. Stinson	Hi-Fi	4
C.F. Stinson	Plexus	6	C.F. Stinson	Bespoke	5	C.F. Stinson	Highlands	5
C.F. Stinson	Prisma	6	C.F. Stinson	Blip	4	C.F. Stinson	Highlight	4
C.F. Stinson	Raya	7	C.F. Stinson	Bliss	7	C.F. Stinson	Hive	4
C.F. Stinson	Revolve 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Bloom	9	C.F. Stinson	Honeycomb	5
C.F. Stinson	Ripple 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Boomerang	7	C.F. Stinson	Hush	6
C.F. Stinson	Rivera	6	C.F. Stinson	Borderline	6	C.F. Stinson	I Spy	6
C.F. Stinson	Scoprena	7	C.F. Stinson	Breton	6	C.F. Stinson	Infinity Plush	7
C.F. Stinson	Threads	7	C.F. Stinson	Brilliant	5	C.F. Stinson	Inked	7
C.F. Stinson	Twist	7	C.F. Stinson	Brixton	7	C.F. Stinson	Inside Track	5
C.F. Stinson	Verge	7	C.F. Stinson	Broadband	7	C.F. Stinson	Ishi	7
C.F. Stinson	Vortexia 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Brushwork	6	C.F. Stinson	Jambi Stripe Too!	6
C.F. Stinson	Waterwand 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Bryant Park	4	C.F. Stinson	Jillian	4
C.F. Stinson	Wicker 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Calibration	7	C.F. Stinson	Kalahari	6
C.F. Stinson	Winnly	5	C.F. Stinson	Cannon Beach	8	C.F. Stinson	Kennebunk	6
C.F. Stinson	Ybor	6	C.F. Stinson	Catalina	6	C.F. Stinson	Kinetic	6
C.F. Stinson	Entrada	5	C.F. Stinson	Ceremony	6	C.F. Stinson	Kingsman	5
C.F. Stinson	Excursion	2	C.F. Stinson	Charlotte	4	C.F. Stinson	Knot	6
C.F. Stinson	Latitude	2	C.F. Stinson	Cinema	7	C.F. Stinson	Lateral	4
C.F. Stinson	Valise	2	C.F. Stinson	Color Block	7	C.F. Stinson	Lexie	7
C.F. Stinson	Arioso	6	C.F. Stinson	Comeback	7	C.F. Stinson	Lifecycle	7
C.F. Stinson	Bond	6	C.F. Stinson	Continuum	5	C.F. Stinson	Lift	7
C.F. Stinson	Chaos	8	C.F. Stinson	Converge	7	C.F. Stinson	Lorelai - MB	5
C.F. Stinson	Corium	6	C.F. Stinson	Current	7	C.F. Stinson	Luster	6
C.F. Stinson	Dakota	5	C.F. Stinson	Cush	5	C.F. Stinson	Mandala	6
C.F. Stinson	Didi	6	C.F. Stinson	Dart	4	C.F. Stinson	Mantra	7
C.F. Stinson	Effervescence 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Deflection	6	C.F. Stinson	Marquetry	6
C.F. Stinson	Etch	6	C.F. Stinson	Detail	5	C.F. Stinson	Maxwell	5
C.F. Stinson	Fiberdrill	6	C.F. Stinson	Divvy	8	C.F. Stinson	Maze	7
C.F. Stinson	Galileo 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Donegal	5	C.F. Stinson	Menagerie	7
C.F. Stinson	Glisten	9	C.F. Stinson	Drift	6	C.F. Stinson	Migration	8
C.F. Stinson	Impress w/StaKleen™	6	C.F. Stinson	Drizzle	7	C.F. Stinson	Moby	4
C.F. Stinson	Kid	5	C.F. Stinson	Duet	6	C.F. Stinson	Mod	7
C.F. Stinson	Mesa	9	C.F. Stinson	Eddy	8	C.F. Stinson	Modernist	8
C.F. Stinson	Modena 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Elderberry	7	C.F. Stinson	Monhegan	6
C.F. Stinson	Petal Dots	7	C.F. Stinson	Equator	7	C.F. Stinson	Montage	5
C.F. Stinson	Sedona	9	C.F. Stinson	Equinox	6	C.F. Stinson	Multiply	8
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Avail	7	C.F. Stinson	Euclid	4	C.F. Stinson	Myth	7
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Downtown	7	C.F. Stinson	Fast Lane	4	C.F. Stinson	Nest	6
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Max ONE	8	C.F. Stinson	Feature	8	C.F. Stinson	Network	6
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Uptown	7	C.F. Stinson	Fenestra Too!	7	C.F. Stinson	New Hempstead	4
C.F. Stinson	Solitaire	3	C.F. Stinson	Fidget	6	C.F. Stinson	Nimble	6
C.F. Stinson	Staple	3	C.F. Stinson	Figment	6	C.F. Stinson	Nova	5
C.F. Stinson	Sundance w/StaKleen™	5	C.F. Stinson	Finley	5	C.F. Stinson	Nubbly	6
C.F. Stinson	Tender	8	C.F. Stinson	Fleck	4	C.F. Stinson	Obscura	5
C.F. Stinson	Volterra-HC	9	C.F. Stinson	Flex	4	C.F. Stinson	Offset	7
C.F. Stinson	Wyatt	5	C.F. Stinson	Flight (color Dragon only)	7	C.F. Stinson	Olivia	4
C.F. Stinson	Ace	3	C.F. Stinson	Fractal	7	C.F. Stinson	Outlander	5
C.F. Stinson	Acrobat	7	C.F. Stinson	Full Turn	7	C.F. Stinson	Pacifica	7
C.F. Stinson	Adagio	5	C.F. Stinson	Furrows	5	C.F. Stinson	Paloma	5
C.F. Stinson	Aero	4	C.F. Stinson	Gesture	8	C.F. Stinson	Paradox	6
C.F. Stinson	Alfresco	6	C.F. Stinson	Graph	5	C.F. Stinson	Park Avenue	6
C.F. Stinson	Alignment	6	C.F. Stinson	Gravity	5	C.F. Stinson	Penelope	5
C.F. Stinson	Anagram	6	C.F. Stinson	Handwork	6	C.F. Stinson	Pergola	5
C.F. Stinson	Armature	7	C.F. Stinson	Happy Tappy	7	C.F. Stinson	Perimeter	5
C.F. Stinson	Artisan	5	C.F. Stinson	Harrison - MB	5	C.F. Stinson	Piccadilly	6
C.F. Stinson	Basket Too!	7	C.F. Stinson	Haven	6	C.F. Stinson	Pinball	6
C.F. Stinson	Bass Line	6	C.F. Stinson	Helix	7	C.F. Stinson	Polka	4
C.F. Stinson	Batik	7	C.F. Stinson	Hexie	7	C.F. Stinson	Posey	5

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Posh	5	C.F. Stinson	Wish	9	DesignTex	Collier	5
C.F. Stinson	Power Grid	6	C.F. Stinson	Zanzibar	8	DesignTex	Colten	7
C.F. Stinson	Prodigy	8	C.F. Stinson	Zoom	6	DesignTex	Concentric	7
C.F. Stinson	Profile	4	C.F. Stinson	Deza	7	DesignTex	Corded	7
C.F. Stinson	Progression	6	C.F. Stinson	Jala	8	DesignTex	Course	5
C.F. Stinson	Queue	6	C.F. Stinson	Lucent	8	DesignTex	CrissCross	6
C.F. Stinson	Raquette	6	C.F. Stinson	Radiance	8	DesignTex	Crosswind	7
C.F. Stinson	Realm	5	C.F. Stinson	Cyma	6	DesignTex	Cubitt	6
C.F. Stinson	Retrograde	4	C.F. Stinson	Scintillate	7	DesignTex	Current	7
C.F. Stinson	Revolution	6	C.F. Stinson	Stratford	9	DesignTex	Dapple	7
C.F. Stinson	Rhythm	8				DesignTex	Dart	6
C.F. Stinson	Riddle	4				DesignTex	Delaine	6
C.F. Stinson	Ritz	5				DesignTex	Distressed Texture	7
C.F. Stinson	Roadmap	5				DesignTex	Double Weave	4
C.F. Stinson	Rubric	6				DesignTex	Draft	7
C.F. Stinson	Salinas	8				DesignTex	Drift	7
C.F. Stinson	San Simeon	8				DesignTex	Encircle	6
C.F. Stinson	Sarto	5				DesignTex	Finsbury	7
C.F. Stinson	Season	7				DesignTex	Five Cities	5
C.F. Stinson	Sensor	7				DesignTex	Flow	5
C.F. Stinson	Sequence	4				DesignTex	Fluent	8
C.F. Stinson	Serene	8				DesignTex	FOMO	7
C.F. Stinson	Shift	4				DesignTex	Forestbound	6
C.F. Stinson	Shimmy	5				DesignTex	Gale	6
C.F. Stinson	Shuffle	8				DesignTex	Gamut Celliant	5
C.F. Stinson	Sideline	5				DesignTex	Gather- launched 7/21	8
C.F. Stinson	Sleeping Bear Dunes	6				DesignTex	Geometric II	5
C.F. Stinson	Splice	7				DesignTex	Gleam	7
C.F. Stinson	Sprint	3				DesignTex	Glimmer- launched 3/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Square One	5				DesignTex	Halyard	8
C.F. Stinson	Squire	6				DesignTex	Handsome Plaid	8
C.F. Stinson	Stellar	5				DesignTex	Hashtag	6
C.F. Stinson	Steppe	7				DesignTex	Hatchmark	8
C.F. Stinson	Storyboard	8				DesignTex	Heather	5
C.F. Stinson	Stuff	9				DesignTex	Hint	6
C.F. Stinson	Summit	6				DesignTex	Holmes	8
C.F. Stinson	Sunburst	7				DesignTex	Hyde	8
C.F. Stinson	Supersillyness	7				DesignTex	Hyphen	6
C.F. Stinson	Swipe	6				DesignTex	Ink	6
C.F. Stinson	Switchboard	5				DesignTex	Interlock	7
C.F. Stinson	Swivel	7				DesignTex	Interlude	7
C.F. Stinson	Sync	7				DesignTex	Iota	6
C.F. Stinson	System	5				DesignTex	Jacquard I	8
C.F. Stinson	Tangram	6				DesignTex	Jacquard II	8
C.F. Stinson	Thrive	7				DesignTex	Jaunt	7
C.F. Stinson	Tidbit	6				DesignTex	Josef	7
C.F. Stinson	Torus	6				DesignTex	Jumper	6
C.F. Stinson	Touch Base	5				DesignTex	Kami	6
C.F. Stinson	Tranquility	6				DesignTex	Keen	7
C.F. Stinson	Transcend	4				DesignTex	Kin- launched 6/21	6
C.F. Stinson	Traverse	8				DesignTex	Kindred	6
C.F. Stinson	Tribeca	4				DesignTex	Kith- launched 6/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Trio	7				DesignTex	Lambert	5
C.F. Stinson	Tuft	6				DesignTex	Large Scale Geometric	5
C.F. Stinson	Twiggy	5				DesignTex	Latitude	6
C.F. Stinson	Vanish	7				DesignTex	Lattice	5
C.F. Stinson	Vapor	7				DesignTex	Layer- launched 7/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Voltage	7				DesignTex	Leap	9
C.F. Stinson	Whirl	7				DesignTex	Line Variations	7

DESIGNTEX

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
DesignTex	Acacia	5
DesignTex	Adler	5
DesignTex	Alcazar	5
DesignTex	Aloft	5
DesignTex	Amwell	Call
DesignTex	Angle	8
DesignTex	Annex- (colors 101, 301, 501, 601, 701 & 802 culled 4/30/21)	5
DesignTex	Aspect	8
DesignTex	Atria	6
DesignTex	Bark Cloth	5
DesignTex	Big Dot	Call
DesignTex	Big Texture	4
DesignTex	Billiard Cloth	8
DesignTex	BitDrift	6
DesignTex	Bixby Macro	6
DesignTex	Bixby Micro	6
DesignTex	Bloomer	6
DesignTex	Boucle	6
DesignTex	Boucle Dot	4
DesignTex	Boucle Melange	7
DesignTex	Building Blocks	5
DesignTex	Bunta	7
DesignTex	Burlap Weave	6
DesignTex	Burrard	5
DesignTex	Burrard Ground Cloth	5
DesignTex	Bute Braemar	6
DesignTex	Bute Lewis	6
DesignTex	Bute Melrose	9
DesignTex	Bute Storr	9
DesignTex	Bute Tiree	9
DesignTex	Bute Tweed	Call
DesignTex	Carom	Call
DesignTex	Carrick	9
DesignTex	Cassava	9
DesignTex	Chapiteau	6
DesignTex	Chenille Chevron	5
DesignTex	"Chunky Tweed	"
DesignTex	Circle Jacquard	6
DesignTex	Clad Celliant	Call
DesignTex	Clerkenwell	6
DesignTex	Code	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Linen Like	4
Designtex	Linnen	7
Designtex	Little Dot	Call
Designtex	Loop To Loop	6
Designtex	Lounge- launched 7/21	Call
Designtex	Lumi	7
Designtex	Luster	3
Designtex	Mark	5
Designtex	Mateo	7
Designtex	Measure	6
Designtex	Metallo	7
Designtex	Metta	6
Designtex	Microgrid	7
Designtex	Migration	7
Designtex	Mod	8
Designtex	Mohair Plus	5
Designtex	Moquette	7
Designtex	Motif	7
Designtex	Mountainous	5
Designtex	MVP	7
Designtex	Myddleton	7
Designtex	Nest	5
Designtex	Net	7
Designtex	Nook- launched 3/21	5
Designtex	Opulent	7
Designtex	Pause	7
Designtex	Pave	5
Designtex	Pennant	6
Designtex	Pennant Celliant	5
Designtex	Pennington	5
Designtex	Phenomena	9
Designtex	Pigment	8
Designtex	Pika	8
Designtex	Pinball	6
Designtex	Pinpoint	7
Designtex	Pivot	8
Designtex	Pixel	8
Designtex	Pixel Cloud	6
Designtex	Plaid	5
Designtex	Play Ball	7
Designtex	Plexus	8
Designtex	Plus	7
Designtex	Prime	7
Designtex	Queue	7
Designtex	Raia	5
Designtex	Rainwater	7
Designtex	"Revelry	"
Designtex	Rider	5
Designtex	Rise	5
Designtex	Rodenbach	5
Designtex	Rotary	5
Designtex	Rove	5
Designtex	Sail	7
Designtex	Samba	7
Designtex	Scale	6
Designtex	Schism	8
Designtex	Score	5
Designtex	Segment	6
Designtex	Sense	8

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Shibori Stripe	7
Designtex	Shortcut	9
Designtex	Silicone Element	5
Designtex	Silicone Element Celliant	7
Designtex	Silicone Nappa	8
Designtex	Sketch	7
Designtex	Social Dance	7
Designtex	Sorano	6
Designtex	Span	8
Designtex	Spandau	6
Designtex	Splendor	7
Designtex	Splice	7
Designtex	Split	7
Designtex	Sprint	5
Designtex	Standard- launched 3/21	6
Designtex	Starburst	5
Designtex	Stratum	3
Designtex	Stride	4
Designtex	Subtle	5
Designtex	Sunburst	6
Designtex	Swing	7
Designtex	Symbol	7
Designtex	System	6
Designtex	"Tack Cloth	"
Designtex	Tailor	9
Designtex	Tap	6
Designtex	Terra	5
Designtex	Tilt	Call
Designtex	Tiny Boucle	6

GUILFORD OF MAINE

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Guilford of Maine	Adept	2
Guilford of Maine	Aquatint	2
Guilford of Maine	Beacon	2
Guilford of Maine	BeeHave	2
Guilford of Maine	Blink	2
Guilford of Maine	Cadence	2
Guilford of Maine	Clarity	3
Guilford of Maine	Couture	2
Guilford of Maine	Ebb & Flow	5
Guilford of Maine	Echo	3
Guilford of Maine	Evoke	3
Guilford of Maine	Excerpt	3
Guilford of Maine	Feedback	4
Guilford of Maine	Flora	3
Guilford of Maine	Frolic	2
Guilford of Maine	George	4
Guilford of Maine	Highbeams	2
Guilford of Maine	Input	2
Guilford of Maine	Instant	4
Guilford of Maine	Intuition	3
Guilford of Maine	Jane	2
Guilford of Maine	Lexicon	3
Guilford of Maine	Liberty (Playful)	2
Guilford of Maine	Limelight	3

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Guilford of Maine	Moguls	3
Guilford of Maine	Moment	2
Guilford of Maine	Open House	1
Guilford of Maine	Oxford	2
Guilford of Maine	Palette	3
Guilford of Maine	Phrase	2
Guilford of Maine	Quadrille	2
Guilford of Maine	Reason	3
Guilford of Maine	Recharge	3
Guilford of Maine	Relay	3
Guilford of Maine	Revival	5
Guilford of Maine	Select	4
Guilford of Maine	Snakeskin	2
Guilford of Maine	Soundbyte	2
Guilford of Maine	Staccato	3
Guilford of Maine	Synopsis	2
Guilford of Maine	Tracery	2
Guilford of Maine	Transport	2
Guilford of Maine	Twilight	2
Guilford of Maine	Underground	2
Guilford of Maine	Whirl	3
Guilford of Maine	Xceed	3

LUNA

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luna	Acolyte	8
Luna	Affinity	7
Luna	Allure	9
Luna	Aperto	6
Luna	Aspect	7
Luna	Beam	8
Luna	Bedrock	5
Luna	Blueprint	6
Luna	Boink	7
Luna	Boomerang	8
Luna	Boucle Stripe	7
Luna	Boutique	7
Luna	Broome	8
Luna	Bungalow	7
Luna	Candela	4
Luna	Cloud	7
Luna	Coco	Call
Luna	Copa	6
Luna	Cozy	Call
Luna	Dapple	7
Luna	Dimension Mohair	Call
Luna	Dish	5
Luna	Dots Damask	7
Luna	Downtown Two	6
Luna	Ellwood	6
Luna	Enchant	9
Luna	Endless	8
Luna	Entenza	6
Luna	Facet	7
Luna	Filament	8
Luna	Flash	8

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luna	Framework	5
Luna	Hardcopy	6
Luna	Hatch	8
Luna	Hatch Too	6
Luna	Hush	6
Luna	Idyll	5
Luna	Incandescent	5
Luna	Intersect	5
Luna	Jaunty	6
Luna	Linen	8
Luna	Loggia	6
Luna	Loop	8
Luna	Lumina	4
Luna	Luminescent	5
Luna	Mason	7
Luna	Matchsticks	6
Luna	Metro	4
Luna	Mezzanine	6
Luna	Micro Bubbly	9
Luna	Mobile	7
Luna	Motif.	7
Luna	Nifty	4
Luna	Notion	5
Luna	Optik	6
Luna	Peek	8
Luna	Propeller	9
Luna	Radar	5
Luna	Redfern	9
Luna	Signal	5
Luna	Sketch Stripe	9
Luna	Snug	Call
Luna	Sparkle	6
Luna	Spellbound	9
Luna	Splice	5
Luna	Stacking Chairs	8
Luna	Stitch	5
Luna	Switchback	6
Luna	Tech Stripe	8
Luna	Tech Twist	6
Luna	Telepathy	7
Luna	Three-D	7
Luna	Token	6
Luna	Transmission	5
Luna	Trapeze	4
Luna	Triad	5
Luna	Twiggy	8
Luna	Twight 2.0	5
Luna	Twist	5
Luna	Urban Grid	8
Luna	Wallflower	5
Luna	Winsome	Call
Luna	Wish	7
Luna	Woohl	5

LUUM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luum	Actuate	5
Luum	Adage	6
Luum	Amalgam	7
Luum	Ample	5
Luum	Angulo	8
Luum	Arc Angle	Call
Luum	Beaded Stripe	5
Luum	Complement	5
Luum	Cross Dye	5
Luum	Disrupt	7
Luum	Filar	5
Luum	Flexagon	6
Luum	Full Wool	9
Luum	Fundamentals	5
Luum	Ghat	7
Luum	Heather Felt	9
Luum	Heather Tech	4
Luum	Homage	7
Luum	Implex	5
Luum	Interstice	6
Luum	Intone	5
Luum	Iterate	8
Luum	Knurl	7
Luum	Line Language	7
Luum	Magnify	5
Luum	Marl Cloth	5
Luum	Miami	6
Luum	Modulud	6
Luum	Navigate	Call
Luum	Outpress	7
Luum	Percept	5
Luum	Point Set	7
Luum	Point to Point	7
Luum	Refraction	6
Luum	Situ	5
Luum	Stimuli	5
Luum	Subdivide	6
Luum	Substance	6
Luum	Superspun	5
Luum	Thangka	8
Luum	Two Tone	7
Luum	Vector	6
Luum	Velvet Underground	6
Luum	Vital	7

MAHARAM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Abacus	7
Maharam	Abacus Standard	5
Maharam	Across	7
Maharam	Akimbo	7
Maharam	Alloy	6
Maharam	Alter	6
Maharam	Anagram	8

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Apex	6
Maharam	Apt	7
Maharam	Arcade	8
Maharam	Balustrade	7
Maharam	Banister	7
Maharam	Bar	5
Maharam	Bar Crypton	6
Maharam	Beacon	7
Maharam	Beam	7
Maharam	Beside	6
Maharam	Bevel	5
Maharam	Bitmap	6
Maharam	Blip	7
Maharam	Bluff	6
Maharam	Boundary	6
Maharam	Brim	7
Maharam	Brindle	5
Maharam	Brio	6
Maharam	Bureau	5
Maharam	Candid	5
Maharam	Caper	5
Maharam	Cartouche	6
Maharam	Centric	7
Maharam	Chance	6
Maharam	Chasm	6
Maharam	Chime	5
Maharam	Chock	6
Maharam	Circuit	6
Maharam	Clamber	6
Maharam	Coin	5
Maharam	Coincide	5
Maharam	Column	6
Maharam	Compound	6
Maharam	Conduit	5
Maharam	Crew	6
Maharam	Crisp	5
Maharam	Crush	7
Maharam	Cylce	6
Maharam	Dapper	6
Maharam	Dart	7
Maharam	Decode	6
Maharam	Disc	5
Maharam	Disc Crypton	6
Maharam	Disperse	6
Maharam	Ditto	7
Maharam	Divide	5
Maharam	Divide Crypton	6
Maharam	Dwell	5
Maharam	Emit	5
Maharam	Enmesh	6
Maharam	Exchange	6
Maharam	Fasten	7
Maharam	Fathom	5
Maharam	Feature	6
Maharam	Floret	6
Maharam	Fluent Cryton	6
Maharam	Focus	5
Maharam	Fraction	7
Maharam	Furrow	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Gild	6	Maharam	Scuba	6	Mayer	Bali	3
Maharam	Grade	7	Maharam	Scute	6	Mayer	Basic	1
Maharam	Grove	6	Maharam	Scuttle	6	Mayer	Batik	3
Maharam	Hedge	6	Maharam	Seam	5	Mayer	Blueprint	2
Maharam	Helix	7	Maharam	Serif	8	Mayer	Boardwalk	4
Maharam	Insignia	7	Maharam	Serried	7	Mayer	Bolero	5
Maharam	Instill	6	Maharam	Shadow	6	Mayer	Boro	6
Maharam	Joist	8	Maharam	Sheen	6	Mayer	Botanica	5
Maharam	Keen	5	Maharam	Signal	6	Mayer	Botany	5
Maharam	Kindred	6	Maharam	Slant	6	Mayer	Boteh	7
Maharam	Knot	9	Maharam	Sort	5	Mayer	Caressa FR	3
Maharam	Lariat	5	Maharam	Span	6	Mayer	Carousel	7
Maharam	Latch	7	Maharam	Stature	6	Mayer	Cascade	5
Maharam	Lean	6	Maharam	Steady	6	Mayer	Catwalk	4
Maharam	Ledger	6	Maharam	Steady Crypton	6	Mayer	Chaps	4
Maharam	Lens	5	Maharam	Stride	6	Mayer	Charette	4
Maharam	Limn	8	Maharam	Strum	6	Mayer	Chequers	5
Maharam	Lineage	5	Maharam	Sudden	7	Mayer	Circuit	6
Maharam	Loop	6	Maharam	Surge	6	Mayer	Circumference	6
Maharam	Lunar	5	Maharam	Tailor	5	Mayer	Cirque	4
Maharam	Manner	5	Maharam	Tally	7	Mayer	Code	1
Maharam	Marquee	5	Maharam	Tempera	7	Mayer	Collage	6
Maharam	Medium	5	Maharam	Tend	6	Mayer	Comalapa	6
Maharam	Medley	5	Maharam	Ticker	6	Mayer	Contempo	4
Maharam	Meld	5	Maharam	Tilt	7	Mayer	Continuum 10	3
Maharam	Meridian	6	Maharam	Trait	6	Mayer	Copa	2
Maharam	Merit	5	Maharam	Treat	7	Mayer	Cosmopolitan	5
Maharam	Messenger	5	Maharam	Trellis	7	Mayer	Crazy Quilt	6
Maharam	Metric	5	Maharam	Trio	8	Mayer	Cross Check	2
Maharam	Micro	5	Maharam	Trundle	5	Mayer	Cube	3
Maharam	Milestone	5	Maharam	Urban	7	Mayer	Cuddle Up	5
Maharam	Mineral	6	Maharam	Venn	6	Mayer	Curlicue	4
Maharam	Mister	7	Maharam	Vestige	7	Mayer	Dande	4
Maharam	Mode	5	Maharam	Waver	6	Mayer	Darning	6
Maharam	Multiply	5	Maharam	Wedge	7	Mayer	Dazzle	4
Maharam	Murmur	5	Maharam	Wend	6	Mayer	Debonair	5
Maharam	Muse	4	Maharam	Whirl	5	Mayer	Decoy	
Maharam	Oblique	5	Maharam	Wrap	6	Mayer	Destiny	3
Maharam	Offset	8				Mayer	Destiny plus NanoGuard™	4
Maharam	Omen	6				Mayer	Disco	4
Maharam	Orbit	5				Mayer	Drake	
Maharam	Parquet	7				Mayer	Dublin Tweed FR	4
Maharam	Pennant	7				Mayer	Durango	3
Maharam	Pepper	6				Mayer	Duraweave® 10	1
Maharam	Pick	5				Mayer	Echo	4
Maharam	Pick Crypton	6				Mayer	Ecosphere	5
Maharam	Pinnacle	6				Mayer	Elevation	5
Maharam	Plait	6				Mayer	Engrave	3
Maharam	Pocket	7				Mayer	Entwine	4
Maharam	Prime	7				Mayer	Ephesus	5
Maharam	Quay	6				Mayer	Essence	5
Maharam	Quick	5				Mayer	Etch	3
Maharam	Radiant	8				Mayer	Evolve	6
Maharam	Reel	7				Mayer	Facets	5
Maharam	Ring	6				Mayer	FanFare	6
Maharam	Rule	7				Mayer	Fedora	3
Maharam	Runner	7				Mayer	Fiji	2
Maharam	Scape	7				Mayer	Finale	5
Maharam	Schema	6				Mayer	Flair	3

MAYER		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Mayer	Abbey	5
Mayer	Acclaim	5
Mayer	Acuco	6
Mayer	Align	3
Mayer	All Seasons FR	3
Mayer	Amadeus	6
Mayer	Ankara	5
Mayer	Antique	4
Mayer	Apollo Silicone	6
Mayer	Arabesque	4
Mayer	Arcade	5
Mayer	Aristocrat	4
Mayer	Array	4
Mayer	Ascension	5
Mayer	Avenue	5

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Mayer	Florentino	3	Mayer	Milagro	6	Mayer	Soho	5
Mayer	Flower Power	3	Mayer	Milano	4	Mayer	Soleil	6
Mayer	Form	5	Mayer	Mingle	4	Mayer	Sophisticate	4
Mayer	Forte	1	Mayer	Mode	5	Mayer	Spacer Mesh	2
Mayer	Foundation 10	2	Mayer	Molecule	6	Mayer	Splendor	5
Mayer	Fretwork	6	Mayer	Monogram	4	Mayer	Spokes	6
Mayer	Function	4	Mayer	Moonscape	3	Mayer	Static	6
Mayer	Gala	5	Mayer	Mosaic	3	Mayer	Stellar	3
Mayer	Galveston	4	Mayer	Mosaic plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Sula	6
Mayer	Geisha	6	Mayer	Neo	5	Mayer	Suna	6
Mayer	Gem	3	Mayer	Niche	5	Mayer	Sutra	6
Mayer	Genesis	3	Mayer	Nirvana	6	Mayer	Sydney	2
Mayer	Genesis plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Noble	3	Mayer	Synapse	6
Mayer	Gravity	5	Mayer	Nostalgia	5	Mayer	Tango	3
Mayer	Groundworks	5	Mayer	Nylon-Stat ESD	5	Mayer	Tattersall	5
Mayer	Haarlem	6	Mayer	Obi	6	Mayer	Textura	6
Mayer	Haberdash	3	Mayer	Obsession	6	Mayer	Theory 10	3
Mayer	Havana	3	Mayer	Odessa	5	Mayer	Time Line	4
Mayer	Hexagon	4	Mayer	Optic 10	3	Mayer	Turnabout	6
Mayer	Holiday	5	Mayer	Outback	3	Mayer	Valet	3
Mayer	Huipil	6	Mayer	Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer	Variant 10	3
Mayer	Images	4	Mayer	Palermo	5	Mayer	Vector	6
Mayer	Imprint	3	Mayer	Parallel	3	Mayer	Venetian	8
Mayer	Infinity	5	Mayer	Pastime	5	Mayer	Verona	4
Mayer	Interlace	4	Mayer	Patio	3	Mayer	Vibrant	5
Mayer	Interlochen	4	Mayer	Phoenix	4	Mayer	Viewpoint	6
Mayer	Intrigue	4	Mayer	Plaza	5	Mayer	Villa	5
Mayer	Jekyll & Hyde	4	Mayer	Polygon	4	Mayer	Vintage Mohair	Call
Mayer	Jitterbug	4	Mayer	Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer	Vinyl Stat ESD	5
Mayer	Jive	2	Mayer	Primo	5	Mayer	Vipassana	6
Mayer	Journey	4	Mayer	Prism 10	3	Mayer	Vogue	4
Mayer	Jubilee	3	Mayer	Puno	6	Mayer	Volante	8
Mayer	Kantha	6	Mayer	Quattro	2	Mayer	Wallaby SP Black	1
Mayer	Katagami	6	Mayer	Ranchero	1	Mayer	Whirligig	6
Mayer	Kensington	5	Mayer	Reflector	6	Mayer	Wildflower	6
Mayer	Key Largo	3	Mayer	Refuge	5	Mayer	Wilson	6
Mayer	Kobe	3	Mayer	Rejuvenate	6	Mayer	Wool Boucle	7
Mayer	Labyrinth	6	Mayer	Relativity	6	Mayer	Wool Felt	5
Mayer	Landscape	5	Mayer	Replay	5	Mayer	Wool Heather	5
Mayer	Latitude	5	Mayer	Reveal	5	Mayer	Xanadu	6
Mayer	Lavish	5	Mayer	Reverb	2	Mayer	Zazen	6
Mayer	Links	4	Mayer	Rift	5	Mayer	Zen	5
Mayer	London	5	Mayer	Rumba	2			
Mayer	Longhorn	5	Mayer	Samba	2			
Mayer	Longitude	5	Mayer	Samurai	6			
Mayer	Lotus	6	Mayer	Saori	6			
Mayer	Madras	3	Mayer	Score	5			
Mayer	Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer	Sequel	2			
Mayer	Malibu	5	Mayer	Sequel plus NanoGuard™	4			
Mayer	Mandala	7	Mayer	Sequence	4			
Mayer	Matka	4	Mayer	Shantung	3			
Mayer	Matter	5	Mayer	Sherlock	3			
Mayer	Maverick	3	Mayer	Sierra SP Black	1			
Mayer	Mayfair	5	Mayer	Signs	6			
Mayer	Meander	3	Mayer	Silk Screen	4			
Mayer	Melange	3	Mayer	SilverWeave	4			
Mayer	Metal Strips	6	Mayer	Sketch	4			
Mayer	Microdot	4	Mayer	Slick	4			
Mayer	Midway	3	Mayer	Social Network	5			

MOMENTUM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	3D Grid	8
Momentum	Ace	4
Momentum	Acoustic	7
Momentum	Acrobat	5
Momentum	Agora II	5
Momentum	Aldo	9
Momentum	Almanac	7
Momentum	Amenity II	7
Momentum	Amuse	5
Momentum	Analogue	7
Momentum	Anthology CV	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	April	6	Momentum	Embark	6	Momentum	Lasso CV	5
Momentum	Archer	7	Momentum	Endurance Epu	4	Momentum	Lateral	6
Momentum	Ascend	6	Momentum	Eon Epu	5	Momentum	Ledge	5
Momentum	Audubon	7	Momentum	Epic	4	Momentum	Lella	7
Momentum	Bandwidth II	7	Momentum	Essay	7	Momentum	Leno	7
Momentum	Bangle	3	Momentum	Etude	8	Momentum	Lens	5
Momentum	Banter	7	Momentum	Evo CV	5	Momentum	Level	6
Momentum	Beeline Epu	4	Momentum	Evolve	7	Momentum	Lina	8
Momentum	Beep	4	Momentum	Explore	7	Momentum	Linen CV	5
Momentum	Beta	5	Momentum	Expo	3	Momentum	Lineup	3
Momentum	Bloko	8	Momentum	Faux Felt	5	Momentum	Lloyd	8
Momentum	Bobby	2	Momentum	Faux MO	6	Momentum	Lore	7
Momentum	Boom II	5	Momentum	Fleet	6	Momentum	Lucio	Call
Momentum	Borders	7	Momentum	Float	5	Momentum	Ludwig	8
Momentum	Boxcar	7	Momentum	Flock	5	Momentum	Mandala	6
Momentum	Bravo II	6	Momentum	Flow	7	Momentum	Mapping Ideas	8
Momentum	Brink	6	Momentum	Flux	7	Momentum	Marathon C-Zero	3
Momentum	Brisk	7	Momentum	Focal	5	Momentum	Marcel	8
Momentum	Build	5	Momentum	Fold	8	Momentum	Memory	8
Momentum	Buoy	7	Momentum	Follow CV	5	Momentum	Mezzanine	6
Momentum	Byways	7	Momentum	Foray	5	Momentum	Mikro	6
Momentum	Cairns	8	Momentum	Foundation	6	Momentum	Millennium C-Zero	3
Momentum	Camber	7	Momentum	Free	3	Momentum	Mixology CV	5
Momentum	Canter Epu	4	Momentum	Frida CV	6	Momentum	Mogul Epu	5
Momentum	Carlo	8	Momentum	Fuse	2	Momentum	Nagoya	8
Momentum	Cashmere II	5	Momentum	Geo	8	Momentum	Nifty	5
Momentum	Central	6	Momentum	Glide	6	Momentum	Nimble	7
Momentum	Centric	7	Momentum	Graph	2	Momentum	Note CV	5
Momentum	Channel	6	Momentum	Grid	4	Momentum	Oath	6
Momentum	Chime CV	5	Momentum	Groove Epu	5	Momentum	Odyssey C-Zero	3
Momentum	Chipper	7	Momentum	Guideline	7	Momentum	Origin	2
Momentum	Chromatic	6	Momentum	Guild	4	Momentum	Otto	5
Momentum	Cityscape	8	Momentum	Habit	5	Momentum	Overpass	6
Momentum	Civil	6	Momentum	Halo	7	Momentum	Painting Strokes	8
Momentum	Clang	5	Momentum	Hearsay	7	Momentum	Panorama	7
Momentum	Climb	7	Momentum	Highline	7	Momentum	Pantheon	7
Momentum	Collect	5	Momentum	Hitch	5	Momentum	Parable	7
Momentum	Colorwheel	6	Momentum	Hobnob	5	Momentum	Parenthesis	4
Momentum	Cover Cloth	4	Momentum	Hop	6	Momentum	Pax	7
Momentum	Croquet	7	Momentum	Hue	5	Momentum	Perk	3
Momentum	Crossing Colors	8	Momentum	Hyde CV	5	Momentum	Phase	7
Momentum	Crosswise	5	Momentum	Improv CV	5	Momentum	Photon	7
Momentum	Cube	6	Momentum	Infinity C-Zero	3	Momentum	Phrase	7
Momentum	Culture	6	Momentum	Infusion	6	Momentum	Pierre	9
Momentum	Current	5	Momentum	Insight	3	Momentum	Ping	5
Momentum	Cutout	8	Momentum	Interim	7	Momentum	Pip	5
Momentum	Cycle	5	Momentum	Interlock	8	Momentum	Pique	5
Momentum	Dart	4	Momentum	Intermix II	5	Momentum	Places Spaces Faces	8
Momentum	Dash	7	Momentum	Iota	6	Momentum	Plan	5
Momentum	Dayspell	7	Momentum	Jackpot CV	6	Momentum	Platform	6
Momentum	Decode	5	Momentum	Jitney	6	Momentum	Poetic CV	5
Momentum	Dexter Epu	5	Momentum	Jot	4	Momentum	Point	5
Momentum	Docket	8	Momentum	Journal	7	Momentum	Polka	7
Momentum	Domain	6	Momentum	Kayak	8	Momentum	Pop UP	9
Momentum	Dome CV	5	Momentum	Keynote	5	Momentum	Printwork Epu	5
Momentum	Drawing Lines	7	Momentum	Kindred	6	Momentum	Propel	7
Momentum	Drift	7	Momentum	Kinney	5	Momentum	Propensity II	5
Momentum	Ebb	7	Momentum	Kit	5	Momentum	Proximity	7
Momentum	Edison	7	Momentum	Knack	5	Momentum	Pursue	7

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Quince	7
Momentum	Raft	7
Momentum	Rein II	5
Momentum	Reverb	7
Momentum	Revolve	8
Momentum	Riga	7
Momentum	Ring	6
Momentum	Ringer CV	6
Momentum	Rise	5
Momentum	Rivet	5
Momentum	Rombu	7
Momentum	Ronda	7
Momentum	Roster	7
Momentum	Row	5
Momentum	Rubato	7
Momentum	Rush Hour	7
Momentum	Sail	7
Momentum	Sanya CV	5
Momentum	Score	6
Momentum	Scrabble	5
Momentum	Sensory CV	5
Momentum	Shuttle	6
Momentum	Sidestep	7
Momentum	Silica	6
Momentum	Silica Andy	6
Momentum	Silica Arc	6
Momentum	Silica Bauble	6
Momentum	Silica Blend	6
Momentum	Silica Bracket	6
Momentum	Silica Bubbler	7
Momentum	Silica Checker	6
Momentum	Silica Chopsticks	6
Momentum	Silica Compass	6
Momentum	Silica Cusp	6
Momentum	Silica Deflect	6
Momentum	Silica Effloresce	6
Momentum	Silica Etc.	6
Momentum	Silica Etch	6
Momentum	Silica Excursion	7
Momentum	Silica Fiona	6
Momentum	Silica Flick	6
Momentum	Silica Fresco	6
Momentum	Silica Fritz	6
Momentum	Silica Gidget	6
Momentum	Silica Hiatus	6
Momentum	Silica Hoop	6
Momentum	Silica Jig	6
Momentum	Silica Kip	6
Momentum	Silica Leather	6
Momentum	Silica Likely	6
Momentum	Silica Motive	6
Momentum	Silica Reach	6
Momentum	Silica Roam	6
Momentum	Silica Scout	6
Momentum	Silica Spoke	6
Momentum	Silica Strata	6
Momentum	Silica Stride	6
Momentum	Silica Suede	6
Momentum	Silica Tao	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Silica Tech	6
Momentum	Silica Thatch	6
Momentum	Silica Today Here Now	6
Momentum	Silica Triad	6
Momentum	Silica Waltz	6
Momentum	Silica Wifi	6
Momentum	Site Line	8
Momentum	Sketching Air	8
Momentum	Skip	5
Momentum	Slice	2
Momentum	Small Talk	7
Momentum	Solace	5
Momentum	Solitaire	5
Momentum	Speakeasy CV	5
Momentum	Spontaneous	7
Momentum	Sport	5
Momentum	Spunk CV	5
Momentum	Starboard	7
Momentum	Story	7
Momentum	Stroll	5
Momentum	Strum	6
Momentum	Strut	5
Momentum	Subdivide	7
Momentum	Sunny	6
Momentum	Swim	4
Momentum	Synergy	6
Momentum	Syntax	4
Momentum	Tack	5
Momentum	Tactic	8
Momentum	Tag	7
Momentum	Tanner	4
Momentum	Tech Weave	Call
Momentum	Tesla	7
Momentum	Tilt	6
Momentum	Toggle	4
Momentum	Traction	7
Momentum	Tradition C-Zero	3
Momentum	Trapeze	7
Momentum	Trefoil	6
Momentum	Tribeca CV	5
Momentum	Trilogy	6
Momentum	Trivia	7
Momentum	Tufted	7
Momentum	Turin	8
Momentum	Uplift	6
Momentum	Vanguard CV	5
Momentum	Velocity	5
Momentum	Via	5
Momentum	Viva II	6
Momentum	Vox	4
Momentum	Wander	7
Momentum	Waver	6
Momentum	Weaving Palettes	7
Momentum	Well Well Well	9
Momentum	Whim	7
Momentum	Whit Epu	5
Momentum	Why Why Why	8
Momentum	Widget	3
Momentum	Zipped	7

PAUL BRAYTON		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Paul Brayton	Al Fresco	6
Paul Brayton	Almost Textura w/ Healthguard	7
Paul Brayton	Alpine	7
Paul Brayton	Angus	6
Paul Brayton	Backgammon	6
Paul Brayton	Canopy	6
Paul Brayton	Cirrus	6
Paul Brayton	Divine	4
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3100	9
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3103	9
Paul Brayton	Frolic	6
Paul Brayton	Fun	6
Paul Brayton	Jilly Twill	4
Paul Brayton	Journey	6
Paul Brayton	Killian	6
Paul Brayton	Meridian	5
Paul Brayton	Molly	6
Paul Brayton	Moonstruck	6
Paul Brayton	Nimbus	6
Paul Brayton	Odyssey	7
Paul Brayton	Pizzelle	6
Paul Brayton	Prizm	7
Paul Brayton	Promenade	6
Paul Brayton	Quest	6
Paul Brayton	Rhyme	4
Paul Brayton	Somerfield	6
Paul Brayton	Spinnaker	7
Paul Brayton	Stratus	6
Paul Brayton	Tiki	6
Paul Brayton	Toto Plaid	6
Paul Brayton	Tulip	6
Paul Brayton	Woodland	7

ULTRAFABRICS		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Brisa	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Distressed	7
Ultrafabrics	Fresco	7
Ultrafabrics	Mokume	7
Ultrafabrics	Spectra	7
Ultrafabrics	Pearlized	7
Ultrafabrics	Pony	7
Ultrafabrics	Promessa	7
Ultrafabrics	Reef Pro	7
Ultrafabrics	Tottori	7
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather	6
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Pro	7
Ultrafabrics	Cove	7
Ultrafabrics	Dwell	7
Ultrafabrics	Eco Tech	7
Ultrafabrics	Fusion	7
Ultrafabrics	Fusion Shimmer	7
Ultrafabrics	Geom	7
Ultrafabrics	Helix	7

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Volar Bio	8
Ultrafabrics	Wired	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Frontier (Distressed)	7
Ultrafabrics	Coast (available Fall 2021)	7
Ultrafabrics	Cora	7
Ultrafabrics	Pebble	7
Ultrafabrics	Pumice	7
Ultrafabrics	Summit (UL Distressed)	7
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Anti-Static	7
Ultrafabrics	Impasto	5
Ultrafabrics	Lino	5
Ultrafabrics	Montage	5

CTL LEATHER

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
CTL Leather	Atlantic	Call
CTL Leather	Barolo	Call
CTL Leather	Bull Soft	Call
CTL Leather	Capri	Call
CTL Leather	Caress	Call
CTL Leather	Classico	Call
CTL Leather	Cowboy	Call
CTL Leather	Dakota	Call
CTL Leather	Dallas Soft	Call
CTL Leather	Dublin	Call
CTL Leather	Elegance	Call
CTL Leather	Epic	Call
CTL Leather	Heritage	Call
CTL Leather	Linea	Call
CTL Leather	Lodge	Call
CTL Leather	Madras	Call
CTL Leather	Mardi Gras	Call
CTL Leather	Mustang	Call
CTL Leather	Palma	Call
CTL Leather	Paradiso	Call
CTL Leather	Prescott	Call
CTL Leather	Queensland	Call
CTL Leather	Rio	Call
CTL Leather	Roxy	Call
CTL Leather	Santiago	Call
CTL Leather	Seide	Call
CTL Leather	Siena	Call
CTL Leather	Stagecoach	Call
CTL Leather	Tuscania	Call
CTL Leather	Valencia	Call
CTL Leather	Vogue	Call

SPRADLING VINYL

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Allegro	3
Spradling Vinyl	Anchor	2
Spradling Vinyl	Apex	3
Spradling Vinyl	Aries	3
Spradling Vinyl	Ballistic	5
Spradling Vinyl	Beluga	3
Spradling Vinyl	Buckskin w/ Aberdeen Perf	3
Spradling Vinyl	Caliber	2
Spradling Vinyl	Caprice	3
Spradling Vinyl	Carbon Fiber	3
Spradling Vinyl	Cenery	3
Spradling Vinyl	Chambray	5
Spradling Vinyl	Corinthian	3
Spradling Vinyl	Dolce	5
Spradling Vinyl	Edgeline	5
Spradling Vinyl	Gemini	3
Spradling Vinyl	Genero	4
Spradling Vinyl	G-Grain	3
Spradling Vinyl	Grand Prix	3
Spradling Vinyl	Guardian	5
Spradling Vinyl	Heidi	3
Spradling Vinyl	Hitch	3
Spradling Vinyl	Inclination	5
Spradling Vinyl	Interlace	5
Spradling Vinyl	Invasion	5
Spradling Vinyl	Islander	3
Spradling Vinyl	Kaleidoscope	5
Spradling Vinyl	Kilkenny Tweed	5
Spradling Vinyl	Longitude	3
Spradling Vinyl	Madrid	3
Spradling Vinyl	Maglia	5
Spradling Vinyl	Marlin	3
Spradling Vinyl	Milled Pebble	3
Spradling Vinyl	Montona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Monticello	3
Spradling Vinyl	Navigator	3
Spradling Vinyl	Network	5
Spradling Vinyl	Nuance	4
Spradling Vinyl	Orion	3
Spradling Vinyl	Oxen	3
Spradling Vinyl	Patriot Plus	4
Spradling Vinyl	Pegasus	3
Spradling Vinyl	Polaris	3
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex MQ	4
Spradling Vinyl	Renaissance	5
Spradling Vinyl	Ruffino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Savoy II	4
Spradling Vinyl	Scribe	5
Spradling Vinyl	Seabreeze	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sequins	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sierra	3
Spradling Vinyl	Silvertex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Simtex	4
Spradling Vinyl	Soho	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Stratosphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sutton	3

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Torino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Trexx	3
Spradling Vinyl	Verona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Wallaby	3
Spradling Vinyl	Whisper	4
Spradling Vinyl	Zander	3

NeutralPosture

NeutralPosture.com

3904 N. Texas Ave.

Bryan, TX 77803

T 979.778.0502

F 979.778.0408

GSA

SCS Indoor Advantage

BIFMA e3/LEVEL

ISO 9001:2008 Approved

